
CATALOG

Rigid conduit and fittings

Ordinary and hazardous location solutions

T&B Fittings



For more than a century, the T&B® Fittings brand has been a recognized leader, introducing industry-standard fittings for rigid conduit, such as Chase® nipples and Erickson® couplings. The innovation has continued with BlueKote® conduit bodies and numerous other products for both ordinary and hazardous locations.

Table of contents

004	Overview
005–020	Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs
021–028	Hubs and bulkhead fittings
029–044	Couplings and accessories
045–061	Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories
062–066	Straps, spacers and clamps
067–089	Conduit bodies and covers
090–096	Device boxes and covers
097–118	Hazardous location fittings
119–121	Technical information
122–135	Appendix

Overview

The complete product line

Since the turn of the century, ABB has been a recognized leader in electrical fittings. Industry standards such as Chase® nipples and Erickson® couplings were introduced by ABB and are still registered trademarks. This leadership continues. Here's why...



Innovative designs

The real test of product design of electrical fittings lies in two areas: Job-suited installation and life of the job reliability. ABB fittings provide both because we listen. We listen to problems and suggestions from the field. Most of the products in this section result from the good suggestions by knowledgeable electrical people. Many were customer specials to solve particular installation and performance problems. You can benefit from their experience.

Approvals and listings

Electrical raceways require accessory fittings that provide the mechanical strength, ground continuity and environmental integrity of the system. As new raceways have been introduced, ABB engineers have designed fittings that meet the requirements of the National Electrical Code as well as the listing requirements of the Underwriter's Laboratories and the Canadian Standards Association. You can use ABB fittings with confidence.

High-performance products

Quality and performance result when engineering design skills are combined with the manufacturing technologies required to produce them. The ABB fittings in this section are produced from many materials and by many manufacturing methods, each carefully selected for its end use suitability. This combination gives you the reliable performance you expect from ABB raceway fittings.

Lower installed cost

It is a function of purchase cost, availability, installation advantage and performance. Lower installed cost comes in every carton of ABB raceway fittings.

Note: In the United States, boxes and fittings are not listed or marked for use in Class I Division 2 locations. See NEC 501.10(B) for the wiring methods allowed in these areas.

NEC and National Electrical Code are trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Locknuts – Now available in stainless steel 316

—
01 140 Series
141AL Series
—
02 106 Series

Application

- To connect externally threaded conduit or connector to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure
- To effectively bond conduit or connector to box or enclosure

Features

- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum/stainless steel 316 construction
- Tightens without deformation
- Locknuts specially designed to:
 - (i) Provide extended reach for clamping on thin boxes and enclosures
 - (ii) Cut through protective coating on box and enclosure, thereby ensuring ground continuity
 - (iii) Permit tightening from outside
 - (iv) Prevent loosening under vibration
- 106 Series provided with a hardened cone-point screw

Standard material

140 Series and 106 series

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 2" steel (hardened)
- 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 6" malleable iron
- All screws steel
- Option: Stainless steel 316 (add suffix "SS6")

141AL Series

- All copper-free aluminum

Standard finish

- All steel and malleable iron locknuts, including electro zinc-plated bonding screws and chromate coated all-aluminum locknut, degreased
- Stainless steel 316 — Polished

Range

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 6" conduit (all threads straight pipe NPS) (140 series)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 4" conduit (106 series, 141AL series)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 4" conduit (stainless steel 106 and 140 series)

Listings/compliances

- UL (UL File No. E-23018)
- CSA (catalog numbers 108, 109, 110 and 111, all 140 series except catalog number 140) (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA FB1
- NFPA 70
- Federal specification replaced by A-A-50553
- Federal standard H-28 (threads)

Case hardened locknuts

Case hardened locknuts make fittings faster and easier to install. Case hardened locknuts do not slip or turn, thereby protecting the biting edge. Case hardened locknuts bite through paint into the enclosure, providing excellent continuity of ground (typical ABB fitting with case hardened locknuts successfully passed minimum fault current of 10,000 amps RMS). Case hardened locknuts, when assembled in the intended manner, will not vibrate loose, thereby ensuring excellent ground continuity.



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Locknuts and bonding locknuts



Available in your choice of steel/
malleable iron, aluminum or
stainless steel.

- Steel from ¼" to 2", malleable iron from 2½" to 6"
- Aluminum 3003 from ½" to 6" or type 304 stainless steel from ½" to 2"



Ensures positive bonding of conduit to box and prevents loosening due to vibration.

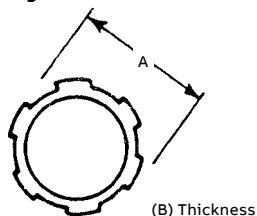
- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 2")
- Can be used anywhere an ordinary locknut is installed
- Also can be used for service entrance applications in conformance with code
- Rigid conduit and EMT (thinwall) fittings comply with Federal Specification A-A-50553

Locknuts



Cat. no.			Dimensions (in.)		
Steel/M.I.	Alum.	St. Stl. 304	Size (in.)	A	B
139*	—	—	¼	¾	9/64
140*	—	—	⅜	15/16	9/64
141**	141AL	141-SST	½	17/64	5/32
142**	142AL	142-SST	¾	1 3/8	3/16
143	143AL	143-SST	1	1 11/16	13/64
144	144AL	144-SST	1 ¼	2 5/32	13/64
145	145AL	145-SST	1 ½	2 ½	13/64
146	146AL	146-SST	2	3	7/32
147	147AL	—	2 ½	3 9/16	13/32
148	148AL	—	3	4 3/16	13/32
149	149AL	—	3 ½	4 13/16	15/32
150	150AL	—	4	5 5/16	15/32
151	151AL	—	4 ½	5 15/16	17/32
152	152AL	—	5	6 ½	17/32
153	153AL	—	6	7 ¾	19/32

Diagram



*Hex shape

**Case hardened locknuts

Aluminum locknuts comply with federal standard of copper-free aluminum; less than 0.5% copper.

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

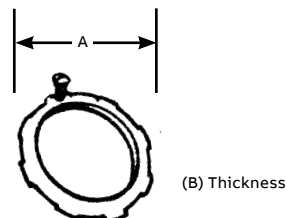
Stainless steel 316 version is cULus (file number: E23018)

Bonding locknuts



Cat. no.		Dimensions (in.)	
Steel/M.I.	Size (in.)	A	B
106†	½	1 3/8	0.125
107†	¾	1 5/8	0.140
108	1	1 15/16	0.170
109	1 ¼	2 5/32	0.170
110	1 ½	2 ½	0.170
111	2	3	0.187
112†	2 ½	3 13/32	0.375
113†	3	4 13/16	0.375
114†	3 ½	4 29/32	0.438
115†	4	5 7/32	0.438

Diagram



† Not CSA certified.

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-3060

CSA File No. 638

Stainless steel 316 version is cULus (file number: E3060)

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Sealing locknuts



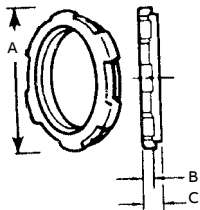
- Provides positive seal against water and oil.
- For use with rigid and intermediate metal conduits or fittings
 - Provides watertight or raintight seal at all enclosures

Sealing locknuts



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
141SL	1/2	1.140	1/8	1/4
142SL	3/4	1.420	5/32	9/32
143SL	1	1.770	11/64	9/32
144SL	1 1/4	2.281	11/64	5/16
145SL	1 1/2	2.598	11/64	9/32
146SL	2	3.175	3/16	7/64

Diagram



Molded santoprene seal
Color: Blue

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Bonding and grounding wedges



- Perfect for grounding old work or new.
- Provides grounding without a jumper except in concentric knockouts
 - When jumper is required, it fits under set screw in grounding wedge
 - Update existing installations to meet code requirements for bonding (NEC® Article 250, Part V) without disconnecting wiring
 - For use on new wiring, just loosen bushing, position wedge and tighten bushing and bonding screw

- Application**
- To effectively bond terminating fitting or conduit to a box or enclosure

- Features**
- Sizes ¾" through 6" equipped with an additional bonding screw to install bonding jumper where required
 - Can be added to an existing installation without disconnecting conductors

- Standard material/finish**
- ½" size steel/electro zinc plated
 - ¾" through 6" size bronze/tin plated

- Range**
- ½" through 6" conduit

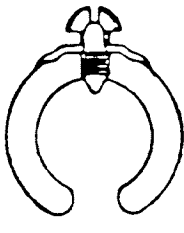
- Listings/compliances**
- UL File #E3060
 - CSA File #2884/4484
 - UL 467
 - CSA C22.2 No. 41
 - NFPA-70
 - Federal Specification A-A-50552

Bonding and grounding wedges

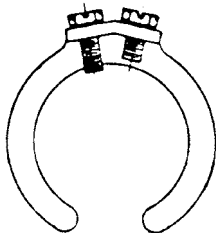


Cat. no.	Size (in.)
3650	½
3651	¾
3652	1
3653	1¼
3654	1½
3655	2
3656	2½
3657	3
3658	3½
3659	4
3661	5
3662	6

Diagrams



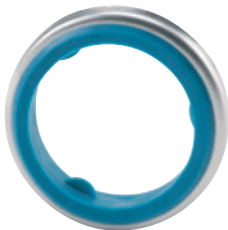
Series 3650



Series 3651

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Liquidtight sealing gasket



5302 series sealing gasket

Sealing material resists oil, coolants and hydraulic fluids as well as water.

The 5302 series sealing gasket includes a stainless steel retaining ring to prevent elongation of the Santoprene® gasket, ensuring a superior seal.

Application

- When used with an externally threaded connector, provides a tight seal against oil, fumes or moisture at the knockout opening

Features

- Design locks resilient sealing material in steel
- Steel retainer protects seal from extruding out under torque and limits compression to an optimum predetermined value; provides high quality seal
- Resilient material flows and seals rough surfaces
- NEMA 3R, 4, 6 and 13

Standard material

- Retainer: 316 stainless steel
- Sealing material: Santoprene thermoplastic rubber

Range

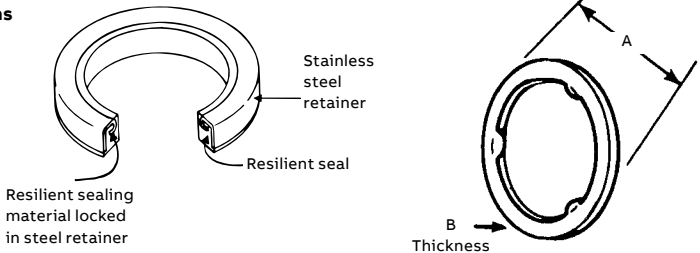
- ¼" through 4" hub size

Liquidtight sealing gasket



Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. pkg. qty.
		A	B	
5302	½	1.16	0.18	50
5303	¾	1.49	0.19	25
5304-TB	1	1.75	0.19	25
5305	1¼	2.15	0.22	5
5306	1½	2.42	0.23	5
5307	2	2.92	0.23	5
5308	2½	3.44	0.23	5
5309	3	4.08	0.23	5
5311	4	5.29	0.31	5

Diagrams



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Threaded insulated grounding bushing



Application

- For quick installation of bonding jumper to multiple metal conduits (rigid and IMC)
- Designed to bush conductors and prevent insulation damage

Features

- Ease of installation, lay-in lug design
- Cast malleable iron body designed to lock insulator in place within body, reducing common assembly problem resulting in dislodging of insulator
- Insulator rated for 150 °C/302 °F application
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

Standard material/finish

- Body: Electro zinc plated
- Lay-in lug: Aluminum/tin plated
- Insulator: Thermoplastic 150 °C/302 °F application with 94V-0 flammability
- Hardware: Zinc-plated steel
- Stainless steel hardware available: Add suffix SS to catalog number

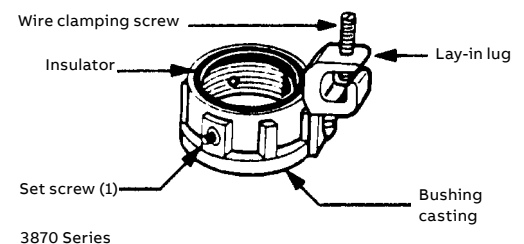
Threaded insulated grounding bushing

Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)						Wire range (AWG Cu/Al)
	Conduit size (in.)	Bushing dia.	Throat dia.	Lug length	Swing radius	Bushing height	
3870-TB	1/2	1.125	0.560	1.310	1.212	0.657	#14-#4
3861	1/2	1.125	0.560	1.675	1.402	0.657	#8-2/0
3871-TB*	3/4	1.420	0.742	1.310	1.360	0.660	#14-#4
3862	3/4	1.420	0.742	1.675	1.550	0.660	#8-2/0
3872*	1	1.770	0.944	1.310	1.535	0.735	#14-#4
3882	1	1.770	0.944	1.675	1.725	0.735	#8-2/0
3873	1 1/4	2.190	1.242	1.310	1.745	0.735	#14-#4
3883	1 1/4	2.190	1.242	1.675	1.935	0.735	#8-2/0
3874	1 1/2	2.468	1.449	1.310	1.884	0.770	#14-#4
3884	1 1/2	2.468	1.449	1.675	2.074	0.770	#8-2/0
3875	2	3.031	1.860	1.310	2.165	0.770	#14-#4
3889	2	3.031	1.860	1.675	2.355	0.770	#8-2/0
3876	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	1.310	2.408	0.940	#14-#4
3886	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	1.675	2.598	0.940	#8-2/0
3993	2 1/2	3.516	2.222	2.230	2.928	0.940	#6-4/0



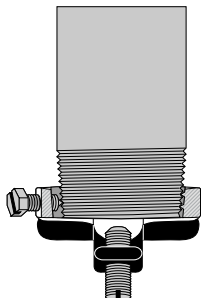
Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)						Wire range (AWG Cu/Al)
	Conduit size (in.)	Bushing dia.	Throat dia.	Lug length	Swing radius	Bushing height	
3877	3	4.234	2.761	1.310	2.767	0.975	#14-#4
3887	3	4.234	2.761	1.675	2.957	0.975	#8-2/0
3994	3	4.234	2.761	2.230	3.287	0.975	#6-4/0
3878	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	1.310	3.040	0.975	#14-#4
3863	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	1.675	3.230	0.975	#8-2/0
3995	3 1/2	4.781	3.193	2.230	3.560	0.975	#6-4/0
3879	4	5.328	3.623	1.310	3.314	0.980	#14-#4
3864	4	5.328	3.623	1.675	3.504	0.980	#8-2/0
3996	4	5.328	3.623	2.230	3.834	0.980	#6-4/0
3880	5	6.328	4.542	1.310	3.814	0.985	#14-#4
3865	5	6.328	4.542	1.675	4.000	0.985	#8-2/0
3998	5	6.328	4.542	2.230	4.334	0.985	#6-4/0
3881	6	7.406	5.458	1.310	4.353	1.200	#14-#4
3866	6	7.406	5.458	1.675	4.543	1.200	#8-2/0
3999	6	7.406	5.458	2.230	4.875	1.200	#6-4/0

Diagram



Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Blackjack® grounding bushings



Innovative design makes installation quicker, easier.

The Blackjack grounding bushing never has to be threaded onto a conduit. It is simply placed in position on either a threaded or non-threaded rigid or IMC conduit, with the grounding lug in perfect position to accept the grounding wire – even in tight installations.

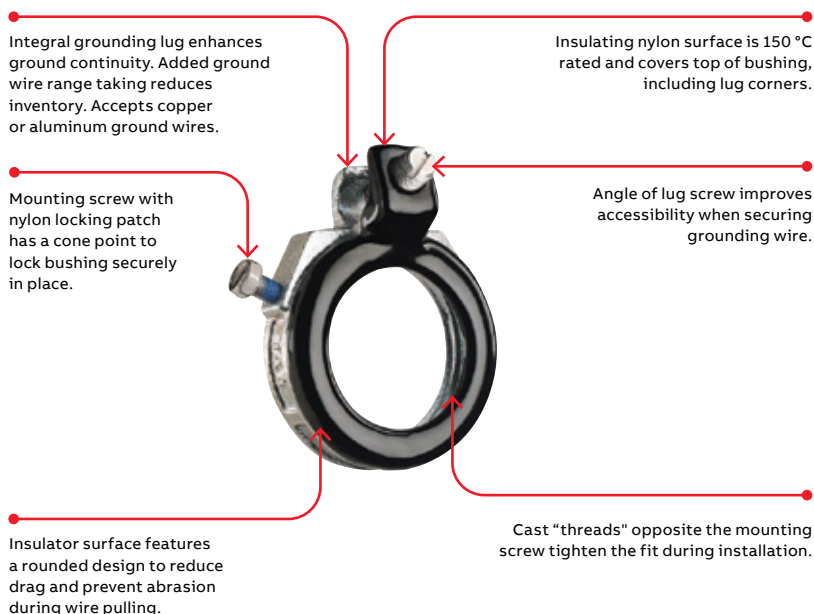
It's as simple as one, two, three.



Compare the installation with conventional bushings that must be threaded onto the conduit. In tight areas, you may have to remove the grounding lug, keep up with the loose parts and then reattach the lug. Then you still have to twist and turn the bushing to get the lug in position to accept the grounding wire.



The Blackjack bushing does away with these needless delays for good, making it the ideal grounding bushing – and the only logical choice for small spaces, corners and multiple conduit runs. And, because the grounding lug is an integral part of the bushing, it's designed not to fall off or get lost.



Innovative design improves performance.

The Blackjack bushing provides superior ground continuity.

The design of the Blackjack bushing has an integral, cast-on grounding lug for better ground continuity. This means that the Blackjack bushing stands up to intense loads.

Secure grip forms lasting bond.

The Blackjack bushing's cone-point mounting screw bites securely into both threaded and non-threaded rigid conduits. And the Blackjack bushing's nylon locking patch is designed to prevent the screw from loosening due to vibration.

Reduce inventory.

Because the Blackjack grounding bushing is designed for threaded and non-threaded conduits, and the ground lugs are designed to handle an extended range, the number of parts in inventory is reduced by up to two-thirds without losing any application coverage.

Lug screw:

- #14–#4 AWG: Slotted
- #14–2/0 AWG: Slotted
- #6–4/0 AWG: Internal hex drive

Standard material/finish

- Body: Malleable iron or aluminum
- Mounting screw: (½"–2") Stainless steel, (2½"–6") brass
- Lug screw: Stainless steel
- Finish: Zinc plated

Range

- Conduit: ½" through 6" threaded or threadless rigid/IMC
- Wire range: #14 AWG to 4/0 AWG Cu/Al

Listings/compliances

- UL File #E3060
- CSA File #LR2884
- UL 514B and UL 467
- CSA C22.2 No. 18 and CSA C22.2 No. 41

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

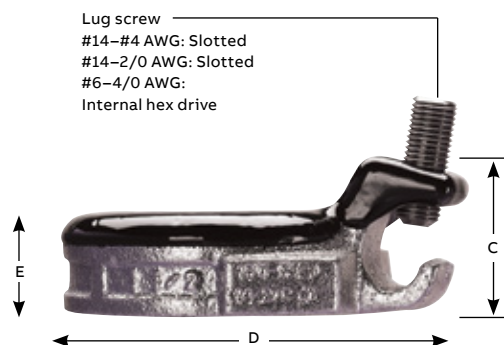
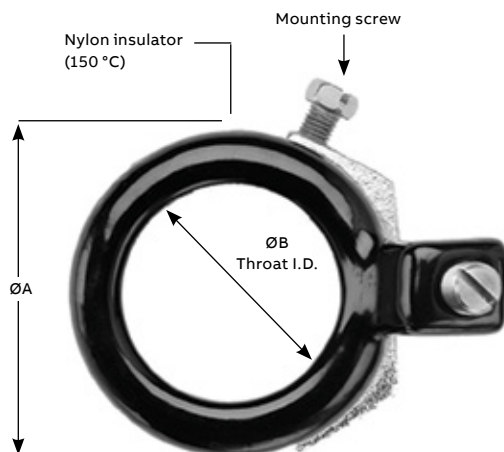
Blackjack® grounding bushings

Blackjack® grounding bushings



Cat. no.		Dimensions (in.)						
Zinc-plated malleable iron	Aluminum	Conduit size (in.)	ØA max.	ØB Min. throat I.D.	C max.	D max.	E max.	Wire range (AWG)
BG050-14-20	BGA050-14-20	1/2	1.251	0.569	1.181	2.134	0.696	#14-2/0
BG050-14-4	BGA050-14-4	1/2	1.251	0.569	1.027	1.940	0.696	#14-#4
BG075-14-20	BGA075-14-20	3/4	1.533	0.772	1.221	2.414	0.696	#14-2/0
BG075-14-4	BGA075-14-4	3/4	1.533	0.772	1.030	2.168	0.696	#14-#4
BG100-14-20	BGA100-14-20	1	1.783	0.993	1.181	2.581	0.696	#14-2/0
BG100-14-4	BGA100-14-4	1	1.783	0.993	1.027	2.368	0.696	#14-#4
BG125-14-20	BGA125-14-20	1 1/4	2.220	1.319	1.181	2.987	0.759	#14-2/0
BG150-14-20	BGA150-14-20	1 1/2	2.470	1.553	1.181	3.236	0.696	#14-2/0
BG200-14-20	BGA200-14-20	2	2.830	2.010	1.181	3.766	0.696	#14-2/0
BG250-14-20	BGA250-14-20	2 1/2	3.418	2.412	1.181	4.341	0.978	#14-2/0
BG250-6-40	BGA250-6-40	2 1/2	3.418	2.412	1.524	4.526	0.978	#6-4/0
BG300-14-20	BGA300-14-20	3	4.042	3.022	1.181	4.966	0.978	#14-2/0
BG300-6-40	BGA300-6-40	3	4.042	3.022	1.524	5.139	0.978	#6-4/0
BG350-14-20	BGA350-14-20	3 1/2	4.542	3.491	1.181	5.467	0.978	#14-2/0
BG350-6-40	BGA350-6-40	3 1/2	4.542	3.491	1.524	5.639	0.978	#6-4/0
BG400-14-20	BGA400-14-20	4	5.042	3.975	1.181	5.966	0.978	#14-2/0
BG400-6-40	BGA400-6-40	4	5.042	3.975	1.524	6.139	0.978	#6-4/0
BG500-14-20	BGA500-14-20	5	6.136	4.991	1.181	7.045	0.978	#14-2/0
BG500-6-40	BGA500-6-40	5	6.136	4.991	1.524	7.207	0.978	#6-4/0
BG600-14-20	BGA600-14-20	6	7.199	6.009	1.181	8.087	0.978	#14-2/0
BG600-6-40	BGA600-6-40	6	7.199	6.009	1.524	8.409	0.978	#6-4/0

Diagrams



For threaded and threadless rigid and IMC conduit

Suggested specifications: Insulated grounding and bonding bushing (Series BG050-BG600)

Where code requires bonding and grounding of single or multiple metal conduits, or positive bonding and grounding of metal conduit to the box, enclosure or auxiliary gutter, the end of the conduit shall be equipped with an insulated metallic grounding and bonding bushing series BG050-14-20 as manufactured by ABB.

Grounding and bonding bushings used shall be approved for the purpose and

(i) Shall be of malleable iron/steel/aluminum construction adequately protected against corrosion.

(ii) Bushing insulator shall be listed or certified for 150 °C/302 °F application with a flammability rating of 94V-O. Insulator must be positively locked in place.

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Insulated throat fittings and metallic bushings

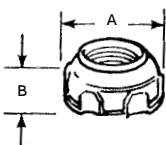


- Meets and surpasses NEC® requirements
- Steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½")
- Exceeds NEC 373-6C requirements for protection of ungrounded connectors at entrance to raceways, pull boxes and junctions
- Recognizable by distinctive trademarked blue insulating liner in throat
- Reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%
- Temperature rating of 105 °C
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting
- Locknut-type base improves bonding and resists loosening under vibration.
- Aluminum, steel or malleable iron (steel through 1½")
- Smoothly rounded shoulder covers end of conduit
- Broad flange covers knockout hole
- High ribs for easy tightening with fingers or with wrench
- ½" to 1½" sizes, formed in steel, feature extra-smooth shoulders

Insulated throat fittings

Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)			
	Steel or M.I.	Alum.	Size (in.)	
1222		1222AL	½	1 1/32 29/64
1223		1223AL	¾	1 9/32 31/64
1224		1224AL	1	1 19/32 11/32
1225		1225AL	1 ¼	1 15/16 21/32
1226		1226AL	1 ½	2 3/16 23/32
1227		1227AL	2	2 11/16 7/8
1228-TB		1228AL	2 ½	3 3/16 1/32
1229-TB		1229AL	3	3 27/32 5/16
1230		1230AL	3 ½	4 7/16 1 1/16
1231		1231AL	4	4 7/8 1 3/32
1232†		1232AL†	4 ½	– –
586		586AL	5	5 31/32 1 9/32
587		587AL	6	7 3/16 1 11/32

Diagram



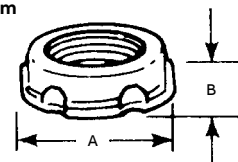
Nylon insulated metallic bushings

Metallic bushings



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.)			
	Steel or M.I.	Alum.	Size (in.)	
122		122AL	½	1 1/32 13/32
123		123AL*	¾	1 ¼ 7/16
124		124AL**	1	1 9/16 1/2
125-TB		125AL	1 ¼	1 29/32 9/16
126		126AL	1 ½	2 5/32 19/32
127		127AL	2	2 21/32 5/8
128		128AL	2 ½	3 3/16 3/4
129		129AL	3	3 27/32 13/16
130-TB		130AL	3 ½	4 3/8 1 5/16
131-TB		131AL	4	4 15/16 1
132-TB		–	4 ½	5 7/16 1 5/64
133-TB		133AL	5	6 1 3/16
134-TB		134AL	6	7 ¼ 1 ¼

Diagram



† Not CSA certified
Catalog series 1222 through 1232, 586 and 587 are available in aluminum.
Add suffix AL to cat. no. The aluminum series fittings are not CSA certified.

* Not UL listed or CSA certified
** Not CSA certified
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Plastic insulating bushings



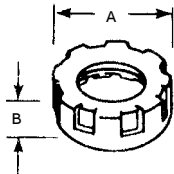
- Perfect threads for easy thread-on
- Impact-resistant plastic insulation
- Ribbed for easy, secure gripping
- UL listed 105 °C

Plastic Insulating bushings



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
222-TB	1/2	1 1/16	3/8
223-TB	3/4	1 9/32	13/32
224	1	1 9/16	9/16
225-TB	1 1/4	1 29/32	9/16
226	1 1/2	2 7/32	9/16
227	2	2 25/32	5/8
228-TB	2 1/2	3 3/8	3/4
229-TB	3	4 1/16	3/4
230-TB	3 1/2	4 5/8	7/8
231	4	5 1/8	7/8
232	4 1/2	5 11/16	1
233	5	6 5/16	1
234	6	7 7/16	1

Diagram



All plastic insulating bushings

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Insulating bushings

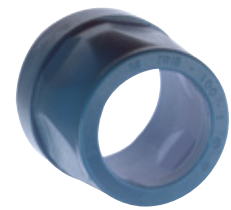


TRIB-75

For threadless rigid conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

- When assembled to the end of a threadless conduit, provides a well-rounded insulating surface over which conductors may be pulled or on which conductors may bear while in service



TRIB-100

Features

- Designed to be popped onto conduit end
- Fast, easy installation without screws
- High-impact thermoplastic construction



TRIB-150

Standard material

- High-impact thermoplastic listed for 105 °C (221 °F) application
- Flammability classification UL 94V-1
- Standard finish: As molded

Range

- ½" through 4" conduit

Listings/compliances

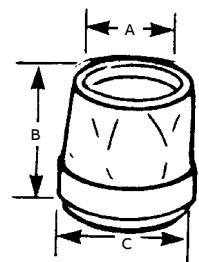
- UL (UL File No. E-13938)
- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- NFPA 70

Insulating bushings

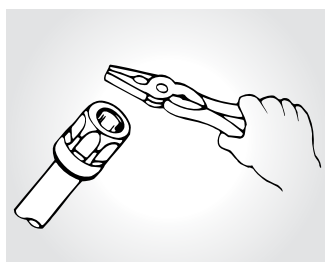


Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
TRIB-50	½	19/32	1 9/32	1 1/16
TRIB-75	¾	25/32	1 25/64	1 ¼
TRIB-100	1	1	1 ½	1 9/16
TRIB-125	1 ¼	1 5/16	1 5/8	1 59/64
TRIB-150	1 ½	1 17/32	1 21/32	2 11/64
TRIB-200	2	1 31/32	1 13/16	2 11/16
TRIB-250	2 ½	2 23/64	2	3 ¼
TRIB-300	3	2 59/64	2 7/32	3 29/32
TRIB-350	3 ½	3 3/8	2 5/16	4 29/64
TRIB-400	4	3 27/32	2 13/32	5

Diagram



IMC sizes ½" through 4"
UL Rated flame retardant 94V-1
UL File No. E-13938
CSA File No. 2884



1. Cut conduit end squarely. Remove sharp edges and burrs on inside and outside diameters by reaming or filing.
2. Slip the pop-on bushing over the end of the conduit.
3. Using the flat surface of any standard utility tool such as an electrician's pliers (or a hammer with a block of wood for the larger sizes), strike the bushing on its top surface using a series of light blows until the end of the conduit rests against the bushing throat and conduit stop.

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Knockout bushings



3210 Series

Provides smooth, rounded insulation surface for easy wire pulling.

- Quickly snaps into outlet box, switch box or other enclosure left vacant by wiring modifications or maintenance changes
- High-impact polycarbonate, one-piece construction
- Easily installed by hand
- UL listed 105 °C

Application

- To provide smooth, rounded knockout openings in metal boxes or enclosures

Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High-impact strength, self extinguishing, non-dripping (per UL 94) polycarbonate construction

Standard material

- Polycarbonate rated for 105 °C (221 °F) application

Standard finish

- As molded

Range

- 0.875" through 2.469" nominal diameter knockout opening (½" through 2" trade size knockouts)
- Wall thickness of box or enclosure:
 - 0.095" max. up to 1" trade size
 - 0.140" max. 1¼" through 2" trade size

Listings/compliances

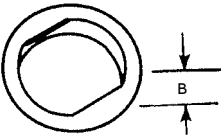
- UL (UL File No. E-3803)
- CSA (LR-589,LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)

Knockout bushings



Cat. no.	For use in KO size* (in.)	Dimension (in.)	
		B	
3210	0.875	0.360	
3211	1.109	0.360	
3212	1.375	0.360	
3213	1.734	0.400	
3214	1.984	0.520	
3215	2.469	0.520	

Diagram



* Per UL and NEMA standards. Refer to knockout plugs table on page 19.
Oxygen index >28° UL 94V-1
UL File No. E-3803 CSA File No. 589

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Capped bushings and INSULINER® sleeves



- Makes a workman-like seal against grit, plaster and mischief
- Removable with pliers
- ½" through 1¼" sizes in steel
- 1½" and 2" sizes in malleable iron



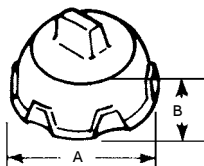
- Snaps into a regular bushing to make a UL listed insulated bushing
- Converts ordinary bushing to code-approved insulated bushing without disturbing wiring
- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT (thinwall conduit) or any standard bushed outlet
- Especially suited for use with flexible metallic conduit
- High-dielectric nylon material, rated 105 °C
- 422 to 427-TB: CSA certified
- 428-TB to 434: cULus listed

Capped bushings



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
1460	½	1 ⅓	13/32
1461	¾	1 ¼	7/16
1462	1	1 9/16	½
1463	1 ¼	1 29/32	9/16
1464	1 ½	2 5/32	19/32
1465	2	2 21/32	5/8

Diagram



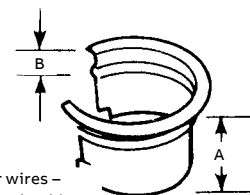
UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

INSULINER sleeves



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
422	½	5/8	0.025
423	¾	11/16	0.025
424	1	7/8	0.025
425	1 ¼	1	0.030
426-TB	1 ½	1	0.030
427-TB	2	1 1/8	0.030
428-TB	2 ½	1 ¼	0.040
429	3	1 ½	0.040
430-TB	3 ½	1 25/32	0.055
431	4	2 1/32	0.055
433	5	2 ½	0.070
434	6	2 ½	0.070

Diagram

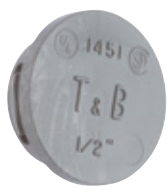


Slip over wires –
insert into bushing
– snaps into place

Oxygen index >28° UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 589

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Knockout plugs



1451 Series

Made from flame-retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic, UL rated 105 °C.

Application

- To plug unused knockout openings in a box or enclosure

Features

- One-piece construction designed to snap in place
- High impact strength self-extinguishing non-dripping (per UL 94) thermoplastic construction

Standard material

- Thermoplastic rated for 105 °C (221 °F) application

Standard finish

- As molded

Range

- 0.875" through 2.469" nominal diameter
- Knockout opening (½" through 2" trade size knockouts)
- Wall thickness of box or enclosure:
 - 0.095" max. up to 1" trade size
 - 0.140" max. through 2" trade size

Listings/compliances

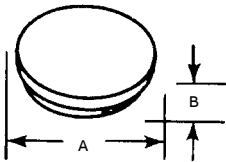
- UL (UL File No. E13938)
- CSA (LR589)
- UL 514B
- NFPA 70

Knockout plugs



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimension (in.)	
		A	B
1451	½	1.060	0.400
1452	¾	1.300	0.400
1453	1	1.590	0.400
1454	1¼	1.860	0.450
1455	1½	2.240	0.570
1456	2	2.740	0.570

Diagram



105 °C rated by UL. Made from flame-retardant, non-dripping thermoplastic.

Wall thickness of electrical box .095 max.
Meets Coast Guard Regulation CB293.
UL File No. E-13938 CSA File No. 4484

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Push-Penny® plugs and steel pennies



Eliminates need for separate capped bushing or steel penny and bushing.

Application

- To plug open end of conduit or connector in order to prevent ingress of trash, dirt or moisture during construction and remodeling

Features

- Wide range of applications; can be used with rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit, electrical metallic tubing, all connectors and all bushings
- Designed to stand up to normal handling and is functionally unaffected by moisture
- Economically seal out grout and plaster from any fitting or raceway conforming to CSA dimensional tolerances

- Just push into place
- Pressure holds plug fast against internal surface of fitting or raceway
- Made of flexible plastic

Standard material

- Polyethylene

Standard finish

- As molded

Listings/compliances

- CSA (LR2884, LR4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB1

Push-Penny plugs

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
1470	1/2
1471	3/4
1472	1
1473	1 1/4
1474	1 1/2

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
1475	2
1476*	2 1/2
1477*	3
1478*	3 1/2
1479*	4

*Not CSA Certified.
CSA File No. 2884
UL not applicable.



Steel pennies

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
815-TB	1/2
816	3/4
817	1
818	1 1/4
819	1 1/2
820	2

- Made to fit any bushing
- Used under a bushing to seal end of conduit during construction
- Completely salvageable

Cat. no.	Size (in.)
821	2 1/2
822	3
824	3 1/2
823	4

UL not applicable.
CSA File No. 2884

Bushings, nipples, locknuts and plugs

Chase® nipples



- Bush holes in metal boxes or enclosures
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes in steel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 4" sizes in copper-free aluminum

Options

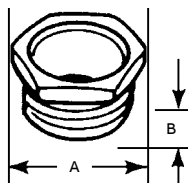
- $\frac{1}{2}$ "–4" sizes in stainless steel 316 (add suffix SST)
- cULus listed

Chase nipples



Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
		A	B
Steel/malleable iron or stainless steel 316*			
841TB	3⁄8	15⁄16	7⁄16
842TB	1⁄2	1 5⁄32	11⁄32
843TB	3⁄4	1 7⁄16	17⁄32
844	1	1 25⁄32	21⁄32
845	1 1⁄4	2 1⁄32	3⁄4
846	1 1⁄2	2 3⁄8	13⁄16
847	2	2 15⁄16	31⁄32
848	2 1⁄2	3 9⁄16	1 1⁄16
849	3	4 3⁄8	1 3⁄16
850	3 1⁄2	5 1⁄8	1 5⁄16
851	4	5 1⁄8	1 5⁄16
853	5	6 13⁄32	1 5⁄16
854	6	7 3⁄8	1 3⁄8
Aluminum			
842AL†	1⁄2	1 3⁄16	7⁄16
843AL	3⁄4	1 13⁄32	17⁄32
844AL†	1	1 21⁄32	21⁄32
845AL†	1 1⁄4	2 1⁄32	3⁄4
846AL	1 1⁄2	2 3⁄8	13⁄16
847AL	2	2 15⁄16	31⁄32
848AL	2 1⁄2	3 9⁄16	1 1⁄16
849AL	3	4 3⁄8	1 3⁄16
850AL	3 1⁄2	5 1⁄8	1 5⁄16
851AL	4	5 1⁄8	1 5⁄16

Diagram



*Add suffix SST to catalog number to order stainless steel 316.

† Not UL listed

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 2884

Stainless steel is cULus listed (file no. E23018)

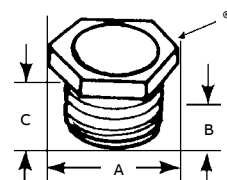


- Nylon insulator offers extra protection
- $\frac{3}{8}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " sizes in steel
- $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" sizes in malleable iron
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 6" sizes also available in copper-free aluminum (add AL suffix to cat. no.)
- Look for the unique blue color ensuring the highest quality fitting

Chase nipples – Nylon-insulated

Cat. no.	Size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	C
1942	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{9}{64}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$
1943	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	$2\frac{23}{32}$
1944	1	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$
1945	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{25}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$
1946	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$
1947	2	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$
1948	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$
1949	3	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$
1950	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$
1951	4	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$
1953	5	$6\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$
1954	6	$7\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$

Diagram



UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Threaded hubs (Bullet® hubs)

01 370 Series
370AL Series

For threaded rigid metal conduit/IMC/PVC-coated rigid metal conduit.

Application

- To connect threaded metal conduit (ferrous rigid/non-ferrous rigid/PVC coated/or intermediate metal) to a threadless opening in a box or enclosure in outdoor or indoor location exposed to continuous or intermittent moisture
- To positively bond conduit to box or enclosure

Features

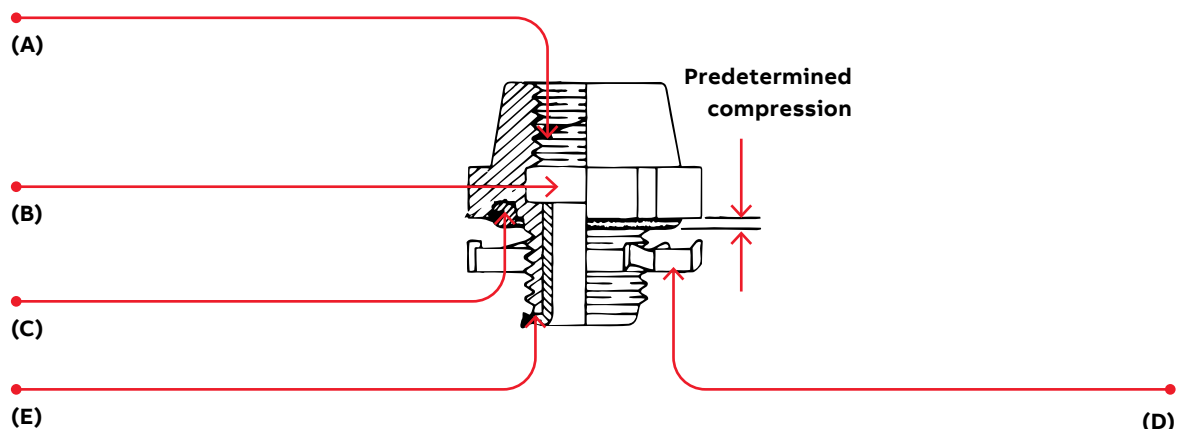
- Rugged steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum construction
- Tapered internal threads for water-tight/dust-tight union (A)
- Threads relieved to prevent bottoming of conduit, ensuring sound assembly (B)
- Recessed sealing ring at box end; sealing ring captivated (C)
- Hardened steel/malleable iron/copper-free aluminum locknuts designed to provide high-quality ground continuity; extended reach of locknut permits clamping on thin boxes and enclosures (D)
- Insulated throat insulates conductors, prevents abrasion and thinning of conductor insulation, reduces wire pull effort (E)

- Suitable for hazardous location use per following:
 - (i) Class I Division 2, Class II Division 1 & 2, Class III Division 1 & 2 per NEC® 501.10(B), 502.40(A) and (B) and 503.16(A) and (B)
 - (ii) Class II locations & Class III locations per CEC 18-202; 18-252; 18-302; 18-352

National Electrical Code® states that, “Where practical, dissimilar metals in contact anywhere in the system shall be avoided to eliminate the possibility of galvanic action.” The only exceptions, aluminum fittings and enclosures, are permitted to be used with steel conduit.

Joint Industrial Council (JIC) Electrical Standards also forbid dissimilar metals in contact for the same reason and require that the fittings for metal conduit be of malleable iron or ductile iron and have impact strength comparable to that of the conduit.

NEC and National Electrical Code are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.



Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Threaded hubs (Bullet® hubs)

Copper-free aluminum

- Copper-free aluminum castings for fittings have a maximum of 0.4% copper. The most detrimental effect of higher percentage of copper on aluminum base alloy is its decrease in corrosion resistance.

Range

- 370 Series: ½" through 6" conduit
- 370AL and 401 Series: ½" through 4" conduit
- All hub threads – straight pipe
- All female threads – taper pipe (NPT)

Listing/compliances

- UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- CSA (LR-637, LR-23086)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB-1
- JIC EGP1; JIC EMP 1
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (Threads)

Standard material

	370–401 Series	370AL Series
Body:	½"–1" steel 1¼"–6" malleable iron	All copper-free aluminum
Locknut:	½"–2" steel (hardened) 2½"–6" malleable iron	½"– 2" steel (hardened) 2½"–4" copper-free aluminum
Screws:	Steel (hardened)	
O-Ring:	Buna N	
Insulator:	Nylon	
Coating:	PVC	

Standard finish

	370–401 Series	370AL Series
Hub:	Electro zinc plated Chromate coated	As cast
Locknuts:	All ferrous locknuts electro zinc plated and chromate coated	
Screws:	All electro zinc plated and chromate coated	

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Bullet® hubs – steel/malleable iron and aluminum^{*†}



- UL listed rain tight and CSA certified watertight and dust tight
- Available in steel/malleable iron (steel through 1") with nylon-insulated throat – with or without series 106 bonding locknut
- Also available in aluminum without insulated throat
- When used with neoprene O-ring, provides watertight threaded hub on enclosures
- UL Listed 105 °C
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

Bullet hubs



Cat. no.

Steel/M.I. w/locknut	Alum.**	Steel/M.I. w/bonding locknut	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Max. wall thickness (in.)
				A	B	C	
370	370AL	401	1/2	1 3/8	1 1/4	3/4	5/16
371	371AL	402	3/4	1 5/8	1 1/4	3/4	5/16
372	372AL	403	1	2 3/32	1 3/8	7/8	5/16
373	373AL	404-TB	1 1/8	2 9/16	1 5/8	1	5/16
374	374AL	405	1 1/2	3 3/32	1 5/8	1	5/16
375	375AL	406-TB	2	3 5/8	1 5/8	1	5/16
376	–	407	2 1/2	4 1/8	1 7/8	1 1/8	3/8
377	–	408	3	5	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2
378	–	409	3 1/2	5 9/16	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2
379-TB	–	410-TB	4	6 3/16	2 1/2	1 1/2	1/2

* Suitable for hazardous locations use in Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 2; Class III, Div. 1 and 2 where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted per NEC Section 500-2(a).

** Aluminum not available with insulated throat.

† UL listed rain tight and CSA certified watertight and dust tight

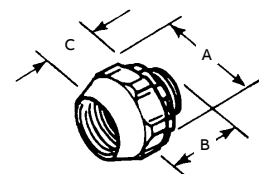
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018

For steel.: CSA File No. 2284

For aluminum.: CSA File No. 0637

Diagram



Spacing chart for Bullet hubs

	Center-to-center spacing conduit sizes (in.)												Min. space from center of Bullet hub to wall of box (in.)	KO diameter min. (in.)
	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6		
1/2	1 1/16	1 5/8	1 3/4	2 1/8	2 3/8	2 5/8	2 7/8	3 5/16	3 1/2	3 7/8	4 7/8	5 5/16	3/4	7/8
3/4	–	1 3/4	1 7/8	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/8	4 13/16	5 1/2	7/8	1 1/8
1	–	–	2	2 3/8	2 5/8	2 7/8	3 1/8	3 5/8	3 7/8	4 1/4	4 15/16	5 11/16	1 1/8	1 3/8
1 1/4	–	–	–	2 11/16	2 15/16	3 1/4	3 1/2	4	4 1/4	4 1/2	5 5/16	5 3/4	1 3/8	1 3/4
1 1/2	–	–	–	–	3 1/8	3 1/2	3 3/4	4 1/8	4 3/8	4 3/4	7 1/16	6 3/16	1 5/8	2
2	–	–	–	–	–	3 3/4	4	4 1/2	4 3/4	5	5 3/4	6 1/2	1 7/8	2 1/2
2 1/2	–	–	–	–	–	–	4 1/4	4 3/4	5	5 3/8	6	6 3/4	2 1/8	3
3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 1/8	5 3/8	5 3/4	6 3/8	7 1/8	2 5/8	3 5/8
3 1/2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	5 5/8	6	6 3/4	7 1/2	2 7/8	4 1/8
4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	6 1/4	7 1/8	7 7/8	3 1/4	4 5/8

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® hub

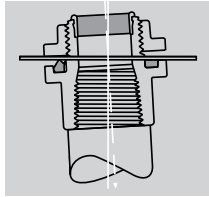


Fig. 1

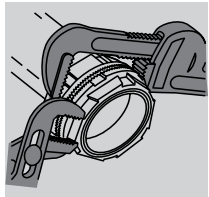


Fig. 2

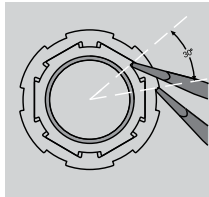
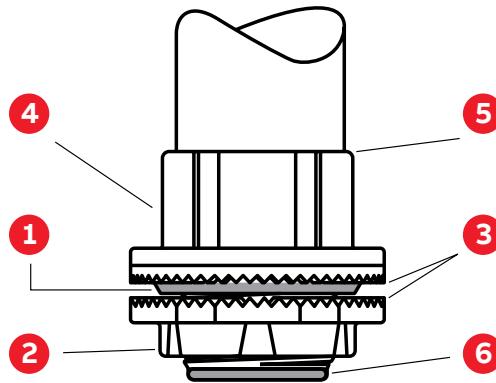


Fig. 3

T&B Hub

Never before has a single hub fit like this one. Designed for unequalled performance. The innovative engineering of the T&B hub will, quite simply, raise your performance expectations for threaded hubs. Look for the distinctive blue color to ensure the quality of a T&B fitting.



- 1 Sealing ring and groove with innovative profile outperforms standard O-ring design. Sealing ring is captivated in place before installation and resists buckling or slipping during installation. The seal groove is designed for optimum compression of the sealing ring. The sealing ring is designed to provide a complete 360° seal, even when the conduit is not perpendicular with the enclosure. (See Figure 1)
- 2 Locknut design with peripheral slots and a hexagonal/angled spline spaced every 30° enables easy application of torque with wrench or hammer and screwdriver. (See Figures 2 and 3)
- 3 Sharper and deeper teeth on locknut and body designed for a more penetrating bite for improved bonding to the enclosure.
- 4 Hexagonal/splined body design for fast, easy installation with wrench or hammer and screwdriver.
- 5 Precision machined tapered threads designed to create watertight union.
- 6 Insulated throat molded from 105 °C rated thermoplastic with a flammability rating of 94V-O.



Diagram	Cat. no.		Trade size (in.)	A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)
	Die-cast zinc	Aluminum		Dia.			Max. panel thickness	Throat dia.
	H050-TB	H050A	1/2	1 1/16	1 9/16	7/8	3/16	19/32
	H075-TB	H075A	3/4	1 7/16	1 19/32	29/32	3/16	25/32
	H100-TB	H100A	1	2	1 13/16	1 1/16	1/4	1
	H125-TB	H125A	1 1/4	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 5/16
	H150-TB	H150A	1 1/2	2 3/4	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 17/32
	H200-TB	H200A	2	3 1/4	1 15/16	1 5/32	1/4	1 31/32
	H250-TB	H250A	2 1/2	3 3/4	2 9/16	1 9/16	1/4	2 13/32
	H300-TB	H300A	3	4 3/8	2 7/16	1 19/32	1/4	2 31/32
	H350-TB	H350A	3 1/2	5	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 13/32
	H400-TB	H400A	4	5 1/2	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 7/8
	H500-TB	H500A	5	6 7/8	3 1/32	1 15/16	1/4	4 15/16
	H600-TB	H600A	6	7 11/16	3 5/32	2	5/16	6

Material – Hub and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105 °C
 Flammability rating – 94V-0
 Nitrile (BUNA "N")
 Sealing ring:
 For aluminum hubs, add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For chrome-plated hubs, add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP). For 316 stainless steel hubs, add suffix GRSST (i.e., H050GRSST).

UL listed Type 4 and Type 12. Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures. CP and SST hubs are also UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.
 UL listed per NEC® 501.10(B). CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E, F, G, Class III
 UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 4484
 Chrome-plated hubs (suffix-"CP") are UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® grounding hub



T&B grounding hub

			A (in.)	B (in.)	C (in.)	D (in.)	E (in.)
	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dia.			Max. panel thickness	Throat dia.
Diagram 	H050GR-TB	1/2	1 7/16	1 9/16	7/8	3/16	1 9/32
	H075GR-TB	3/4	1 7/16	1 19/32	29/32	3/16	2 5/32
	H100GR-TB	1	2	1 13/16	1 1/16	1/4	1
	H125GR-TB	1 1/4	2 3/8	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 5/16
	H150GR-TB	1 1/2	2 3/4	1 7/8	1 1/16	1/4	1 17/32
	H200GR-TB	2	3 1/4	1 5/16	1 5/32	1/4	1 31/32
	H250GR-TB	2 1/2	3 3/4	2 9/16	1 9/16	1/4	2 13/32
	H300GR-TB	3	4 3/8	2 7/16	1 19/32	1/4	2 31/32
	H350GR-TB	3 1/2	5	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 13/32
	H400GR-TB	4	5 1/2	2 23/32	1 5/8	1/4	3 7/8
	H500GR-TB	5	6 7/8	3 1/32	1 15/16	1/4	4 15/16
	H600GR-TB	6	7 11/16	3 5/32	2	5/16	6

Material – Hub and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105° C
 Flammability rating – 94V-0
 Sealing ring: Nitrile (BUNA “N”)

For aluminum hubs, add suffix A (i.e., H050A). For chrome-plated hubs, add suffix CP (i.e., H050CP).

For 316 stainless steel hubs, add suffix GRSST (i.e., H050GRSST). UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.

Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.

UL listed and CSA certified. CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II and Class III locations.

UL File No. E-23018

CSA File No. 4484

Chrome-plated hubs (suffix “CP”) are UL listed Type 4X and Type 12.

T&B hub centerline spacing chart

Conduit trade size (in.)	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5	6
1/2	1 9/16	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
3/4	1 43/64	1 25/32	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1	1 27/32	1 61/64	2 1/8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 1/4	2 1/32	2 9/64	2 5/16	2 1/2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
1 1/2	2 7/32	2 21/64	2 1/2	2 11/16	2 7/8	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
2	2 15/32	2 37/64	2 3/4	2 5/16	3 1/8	3 3/8	–	–	–	–	–	–
2 1/2	2 23/32	2 53/64	3	3 3/16	3 3/8	3 5/8	3 7/8	–	–	–	–	–
3	3 1/32	3 9/64	3 5/16	3 1/2	3 11/16	3 15/16	4 3/16	4 1/2	–	–	–	–
3 1/2	3 11/32	3 21/64	3 5/8	3 13/16	4	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 13/16	5 1/8	–	–	–
4	3 19/32	3 45/64	3 7/8	4 1/16	4 1/4	4 1/2	4 3/4	5 1/16	5 3/8	5 5/8	–	–
5	4 9/32	3 25/64	4 9/16	4 3/4	4 15/16	5 1/16	5 7/16	5 3/4	6 1/16	6 5/16	7	–
6	4 11/16	4 51/64	4 31/32	5 5/32	5 11/32	5 19/32	5 27/32	6 5/32	6 15/32	6 23/32	7 13/32	7 13/16
Nearest obstruction to center of hub	2 7/32	6 1/64	1 1/8	1 5/16	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 5/16	2 5/8	2 7/8	2 9/16	3 31/32

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® grounding and bonding locknut



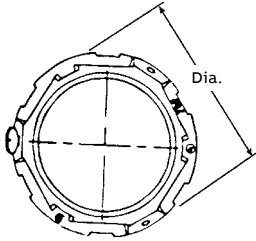
Grounding locknut for hubs

T&B grounding and bonding locknut



	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dia. (in.)	Height (in.)	Ground screw	Max. conductor size (AWG)
Diagram	L050GR-TB	1/2	1 1/2	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L075GR-TB	3/4	1 11/16	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L100GR-TB	1	2	13/32	#10-32 x 1/4	#10
	L125GR-TB	1 1/4	2 3/8	15/32	1/4-20 x 1/4	#10
	L150GR-TB	1 1/2	2 3/4	15/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#8
	L200GR-TB	2	3 1/4	15/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#8
	L250GR-TB	2 1/2	3 3/4	11/16	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L300GR-TB	3	4 3/8	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L350GR-TB	3 1/2	5	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#6
	L400GR-TB	4	5 1/2	23/32	1/4-20 x 5/16	#4
	L500GR-TB	5	6 5/8	23/32	3/8-16 x 3/8	#2
	L600GR-TB	6	7 11/16	23/32	3/8-16 x 3/8	#1

Material – locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum UL File No. E-3060
For aluminum locknuts, add suffix A. (i.e., L050GRA). CSA File No. 4484
For chrome-plated locknuts, add suffix CP. (i.e., L050CP). For 316 stainless steel locknuts, add suffix SST (1/2" through 2" only.)
For locknut with lay in-lug, add suffix GRL.



Hubs and bulkhead fittings

T&B® bulkhead fittings

T&B bulkhead fittings



	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)
Bulkhead fitting		
	H050BHD	1/2
	H075BHD	3/4
	H100BHD	1
	H125BHD	1 1/4
	H150BHD	1 1/2
	H200BHD	2
	H250BHD	2 1/2
	H300BHD	3
	H350BHD	3 1/2
	H400BHD	4

Through-bulkhead fitting

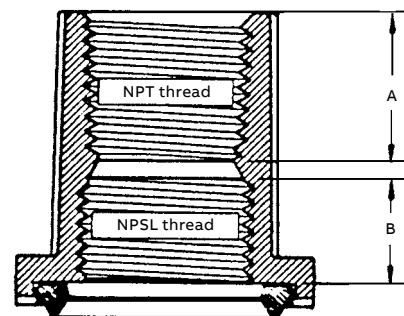
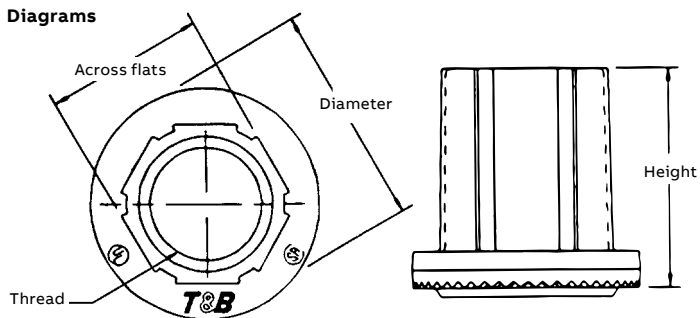
	H050TBF	1/2
	H075TBF	3/4
	H100TBF	1
	H125TBF	1 1/4
	H150TBF	1 1/2
	H200TBF	2

Through-bulkhead hub

	H050TBH	1/2
	H075TBH	3/4
	H100TBH	1
	H125TBH	1 1/4
	H150TBH	1 1/2
	H200TBH	2

Trade size (in.)	Thread (NPT)	Height (in.)	Diameter (in.)	Across flats (in.)	A (in.)	B (in.)
1/2	1/2-14	1 13/32	1 7/16	1	3/4	1/2
3/4	3/4-14	1 15/32	1 11/16	1 1/4	25/32	17/32
1	1-11 1/2	1 11/16	2	1 17/32	29/32	19/32
1 1/4	1 1/4-11 1/2	1 25/32	2 3/8	1 27/32	29/32	2 1/32
1 1/2	1 1/2-11 1/2	1 31/16	2 3/4	1 5/8	29/32	2 1/32
2	2-11 1/2	1 27/32	3 1/4	2 5/8	1 5/16	2 1/32
2 1/2	2 1/2-8	2 9/32	3 3/4	3 1/8	1 7/32	7/8
3	3-8	2 9/16	4 3/8	3 25/32	1 3/16	29/32
3 1/2	3 1/2-8	2 9/16	5	4 9/32	1 3/8	7/8
4	4-8	2 9/16	5 1/2	4 27/32	1 3/8	7/8

Diagrams



Material – Hub, body and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
 Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105 °C
 Flammability rating – 94V-0
 Sealing ring: Nitrile (BUNA “N”)
 For aluminum bulkheads, add suffix A.
 For chrome-plated bulkheads, add suffix CP.
 UL listed Type 4 and Type 12.
 Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.
 UL File No. E-3060
 CSA File No. 4484

Hubs and bulkhead fittings

Capoffs

Capoffs



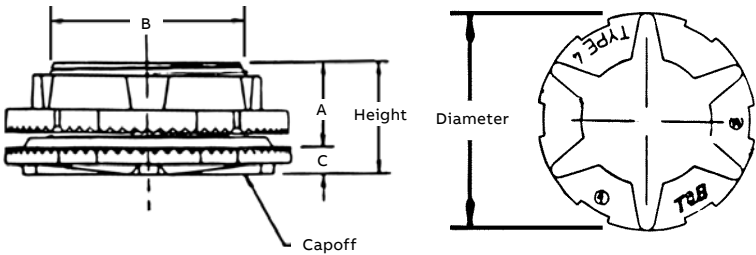
Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Height	Diameter	Dimensions (in.)		
				A	B	C
H050CAP	1/2	1 13/32	1 7/16	19/32	27/32	3/16
H075CAP	3/4	1 5/32	1 11/16	19/32	1 1/16	3/16
H100CAP	1	1 11/16	2	11/16	1 3/16	1/4
H125CAP	1 1/4	1 25/32	2 3/8	23/32	1 21/32	1/4
H150CAP	1 1/2	1 13/16	2 3/4	23/32	1 29/32	1/4
H200CAP	2	1 27/32	3 1/4	23/32	2 3/8	1/4
H250CAP	2 1/2	2 9/32	3 3/4	7/8	2 29/32	1/4
H300CAP	3	2 9/16	4 3/8	7/8	3 1/32	11/32
H350CAP	3 1/2	2 9/16	5	29/32	4 1/32	11/32
H400CAP	4	2 9/16	5 1/2	29/32	4 1/2	11/32
H500CAP	5	2 23/32	6 5/8	29/32	5 9/16	11/32
H600CAP	6	3	7 5/8	31/32	6 5/8	11/32

Material – Capoff and locknut: Zinc or copper-free aluminum
Insulating throat: Thermoplastic temp. rating – 105 °C
Flammability rating – 94V-0
Nitrile (BUNA “N”)

Sealing ring:

For aluminum capoff, add suffix A.
For chrome-plated capoff, add suffix CP.
UL listed Type 4 and Type 12.
Meets NEMA sealing requirements for NEMA 3R, 4 and 13 enclosures.
CSA certified for hazardous locations Class II Groups E,F,G. Class III.
UL File No. E-3060
CSA File No. 4484

Diagrams



Couplings and accessories

XD expansion/deflection coupling

Watertight, flexible connections support movement and thermal expansion.

Use the ABB XD expansion/deflection coupling to join two conduit runs in applications where movement in any direction is required. The coupling provides a flexible, watertight connection, accommodating axial or parallel movement of up to 3/4" and angular movement of up to 30° from normal.

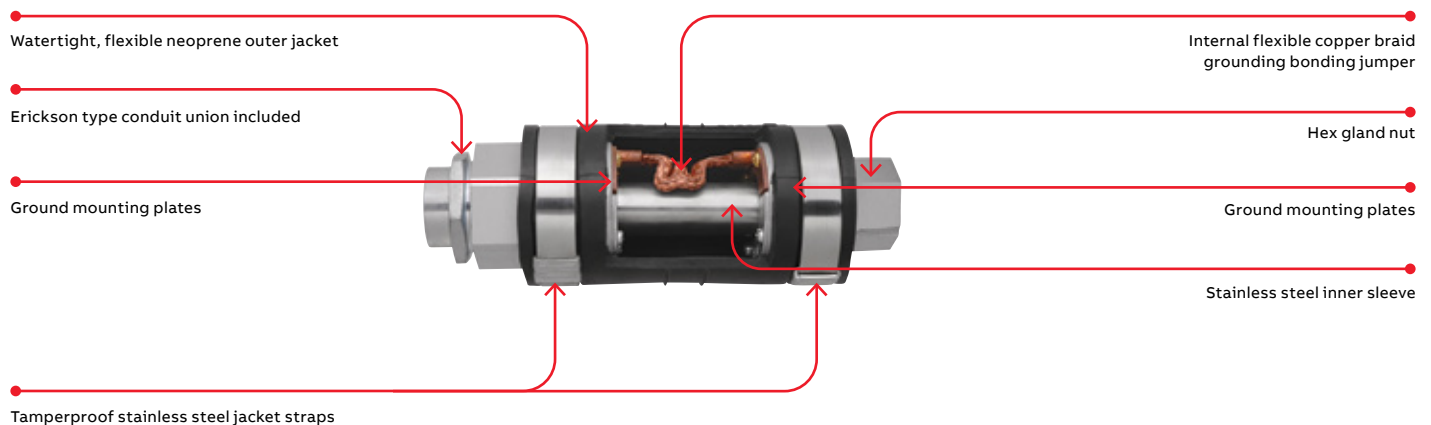
- Ideal for use in bridges, tunnels, interbuilding walkways, docks and piers, wastewater and water treatment facilities and other applications in which conduit runs are subject to movement due to external forces or temperature changes
- Suitable for use indoors, outdoors, direct buried or embedded in concrete
- Watertight, flexible neoprene outer jacket, zinc-plated and acrylic-painted hubs and stainless steel tamperproof straps ensure superior corrosion resistance – ideal for use in harsh environments
- Copper ground mounting plates and grounding bonding jumper both entirely enclosed to safeguard against theft
- Includes an Erickson® type conduit union for faster, easier installation to reduce labor costs
- Durable stainless steel inner sleeve provides a constant, smooth inner diameter in any position to ease wire pulling and protect wire insulation from damage
- NPT threaded hubs fit standard threaded rigid metal conduit
- Can also be used with rigid PVC conduit with the use of standard adapters (not supplied)

Listings/compliances

- UL listed to UL 514B and CSA certified to C22.2 No. 18.3, suitable for wet locations (hub sizes 1"–6")
- Watertight – NEMA 4
- NEC® Article 250.98 and 300.4(A) compliant

Standard materials/finish

- Hub: ductile cast iron, zinc-plated and aluminum acrylic painted
- Inner sleeve: stainless steel
- Internal grounding bonding jumper: flexible copper braid
- Ground mounting plates: copper
- Hub rings: zinc-plated steel
- Outer jacket: molded neoprene (natural black)
- Jacket straps: stainless steel



Couplings and accessories

XD expansion/deflection coupling

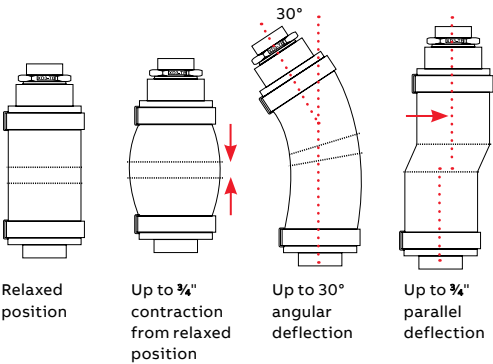
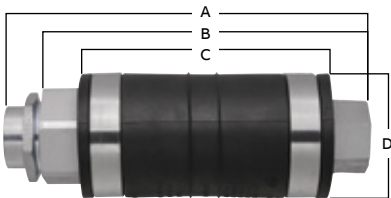


XD expansion/deflection coupling



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			
		A	B	C	D
XD3-TB	1	9 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂
XD4-TB	1¼	9 ³ / ₁₆	8 ³ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₈
XD5-TB	1½	9¼	8 ⁷ / ₃₂	6¾	4 ⁵ / ₃₂
XD6-TB	2	9¾	8 ²¹ / ₃₂	7¼	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆
XD7-TB	2½	11¾	11 ³ / ₈	9½	4 ⁷ / ₈
XD8-TB	3	10½	9 ²¹ / ₃₂	7 ²¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆
XD9-TB	3½	10 ⁹ / ₁₆	9¾	7¾	6 ⁵ / ₈
XD010-TB	4	13 ³ / ₁₆	11 ²⁷ / ₃₂	8 ⁷ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₃₂
XD012-TB	5	14	12 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	11	8 ⁹ / ₃₂
XD014-TB	6	14 ⁵ / ₁₆	13 ³ / ₈	11½	9 ¹⁹ / ₃₂

Diagram



Couplings and accessories

Non-metallic expansion/deflection coupling



Axial contraction
from relaxed position



Parallel deflection



Angular deflection

Innovative design improves safety and saves labor time.

Use the non-metallic expansion/deflection coupling to join two rigid PVC conduit runs in applications requiring movement in any direction at structural joints. It provides a flexible connection, safely accommodating axial or parallel deflection of up to 3/4" and angular deflection of up to 30° from relaxed position.

This coupling meets the requirements of the National Electrical Code (NEC) Article 300.4(H) for use where a raceway crosses a structural joint intended for expansion, contraction or deflection in buildings, bridges, parking garages and similar structures.

- Suitable for use indoors, outdoors, direct burial or embedded in concrete in bridges, piers, parking garages, overhead walkways, hospitals and other buildings
- Flexible neoprene outer jacket with tamper-proof stainless steel straps ensures superior protection and corrosion resistance suitable for wet locations

- Inner sleeve provides a constant, smooth inner diameter in any position to ease wire pulling and prevent wire insulation damage
- Up to five times faster to install than the traditional method
- Up to 5-to-1 SKU reduction
- Can be used with Schedule 40 and Schedule 80 rigid PVC conduit as well as with fiberglass raceways (different adhesive required)
- UV resistant
- Patent pending

Listings/compliances

- cULus listed
- CSA certified to CSA C22.2 No. 85
- NEC Article 300.4(H) compliant

Materials/finishes

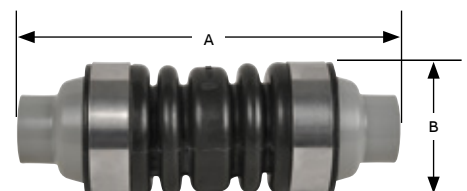
- Coupling ends: smooth gray PVC
- Inner sleeve: smooth gray PVC
- Outer jacket: natural black molded neoprene
- Jacket straps: stainless steel

Non-metallic expansion/deflection coupling



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimension A (in.)	Dimension B (in.)*
XD1NM-TB	1/2	7.28	2.40
XD2NM-TB	3/4	7.36	2.66
XD3NM-TB	1	7.66	2.96
XD5NM-TB	1 1/2	8.26	3.60
XD6NM-TB	2	9.14	4.34
XD7NM-TB	2 1/2	10.75	5.15
XD8NM-TB	3	11.36	5.60
XD010NM-TB	4	12.25	7.17

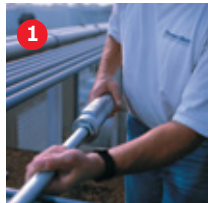
Diagram



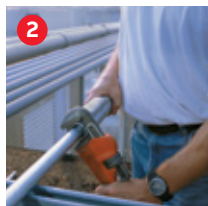
*Add 0.25" to O.D. clearance for strap buckle

Couplings and accessories

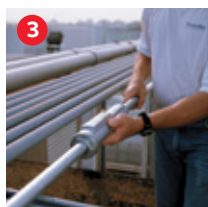
XJG conduit expansion coupling



01 Slide the fitting onto the conduit until it stops at the internal sliding bushing. Tighten and you're ready. No parts to reassemble!



02 With a wrench, tighten the gland nut to compress the Teflon packing, creating a raintight seal around the conduit.



03 Thread the next length of conduit into the other end of the fitting and tighten. You're done!

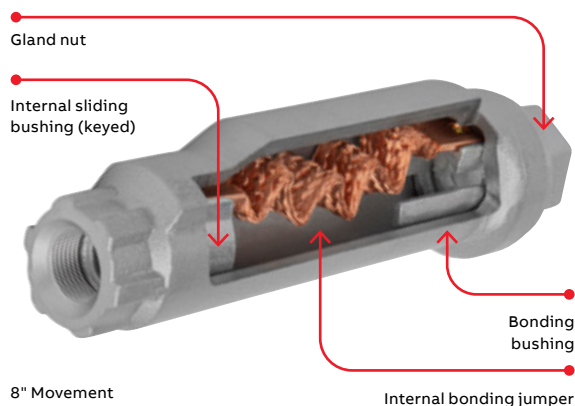
No disassembly required.

Suggested specifications for expansion fittings for rigid steel or intermediate metal conduit

Where raceways require expansion fittings to compensate for thermal expansion and contraction and where expansion fittings and telescoping sections of metal raceway shall be made electrically continuous by bonding jumpers or other means:

- The fitting will be constructed from malleable or ductile iron with exterior and interior zinc plating for corrosion protection.
- The fitting shall be constructed so that disassembly is not required during installation.
- The fitting shall be raintight after installation.

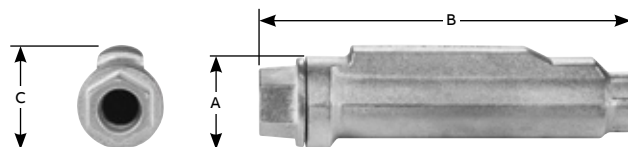
- The fitting shall have an internal bonding jumper constructed of a copper braid, sized to meet UL fault current test requirements and comply with bonding requirements – NEC Article 250.98.
- External bonding jumper shall not be required to comply with NEC requirements
- Accepted manufacturers: ABB XJG-TB series



XJG-TB conduit expansion coupling for rigid and intermediate metal conduit

Cat no.	Hub size (in.)	Movement (in.)	Diameter (in.)	A	B	C
XJG24-TB	¾	4	2.43		10.00	2.75
XJG28-TB	¾	8	2.43		14.00	2.75
XJG34-TB	1	4	2.67		10.00	2.99
XJG38-TB	1	8	2.67		14.00	2.99
XJG44-TB	1¼	4	3.36		10.56	3.68
XJG48-TB	1¼	8	3.36		14.56	3.68
XJG54-TB	1½	4	3.36		10.56	3.68
XJG58-TB	1½	8	3.36		14.56	3.68
XJG64-TB	2	4	3.86		11.25	4.18
XJG68-TB	2	8	3.86		15.25	4.18
XJG74-TB	2½	4	4.96		12.12	5.25
XJG78-TB	2½	8	4.96		16.12	5.25
XJG84-TB	3	4	4.96		12.12	5.25
XJG88-TB	3	8	4.96		16.12	5.25
XJG94-TB	3½	4	6.37		12.87	6.75
XJG98-TB	3½	8	6.37		16.87	6.75
XJG104-TB	4	4	6.37		12.87	6.75
XJG108-TB	4	8	6.37		16.87	6.75
XJG1208-TB	5	8	7.99		18.87	8.56

Diagram



Please consult Technical Services for special orders and availability of products not shown in this list.

Couplings and accessories

XJG-EMT conduit expansion coupling for EMT and threadless connectors/couplings



XJG24-EMT

Features

- Fast and easy installation – no disassembly required
- No external grounding strap needed – internal bonding jumper is protected from tampering and the environment
- Exceeds code requirements for long conduit runs to permit linear movement
- Rain tight for outdoor applications

Standard materials/finish

- Body: ductile iron, available PVC coated
- Internal bonding jumper: tinned copper braid
- Exterior and interior finish: zinc plating, aluminum acrylic paint
- Packing: PTFE/synthetic fiber material

Listings/compliances

- UL File E23018, Std. 514B, suitable for wet locations
- CSA File LR2884, Std. C22.2 No. 18
- NEC 250.98
- Rain-tight



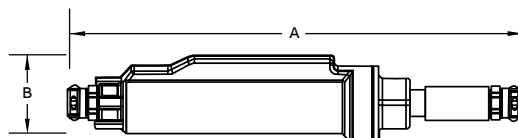
XJG24-EMT

Note: XJG-EMT couplings are UL listed for use with aluminum EMT.

XJG-EMT conduit expansion coupling for EMT

Cat no.	Size (in.)	Movement (in.)	A Length (in.)	B Height (in.)
XJG24-EMT	3/4	4	17.39	2.75
XJG28-EMT	3/4	8	21.39	2.75
XJG34-EMT	1	4	17.42	2.99
XJG38-EMT	1	8	21.42	2.99
XJG44-EMT	1 1/4	4	18.27	3.46
XJG48-EMT	1 1/4	8	22.27	3.46
XJG54-EMT	1 1/2	4	18.69	3.68
XJG58-EMT	1 1/2	8	22.69	3.68
XJG64-EMT	2	4	19.04	4.18
XJG68-EMT	2	8	23.04	4.18
XJG74-EMT	2 1/2	4	23.23	4.52
XJG78-EMT	2 1/2	8	27.23	4.52
XJG84-EMT	3	4	24.09	5.25
XJG88-EMT	3	8	28.09	5.25
XJG94-EMT	3 1/2	4	28.70	6.00
XJG98-EMT	3 1/2	8	28.70	6.00
XJG104-EMT	4	4	29.30	6.75
XJG108-EMT	4	8	29.30	6.75

Diagram



8123 Series



8130 Series



120 Series

Threadless connectors/couplings

- For threadless rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit

Application

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure, or to couple ends of threadless conduit

Features

- Steel/malleable iron construction
- Case-hardened ring bites into conduit for high-quality continuity and grip
- Nylon insulator firmly secured in place protects conductors and reduces wire pulling effort by as much as 50%; prevents thread damage in handling
- Case-hardened steel locknut or malleable iron locknut designed to provide a positive bond
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (1/2" through 1 1/2" size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes) for a duration of three current cycles

Standard material

- Nut, gland: 1/2" to 1" steel; 1 1/4" to 4" malleable iron
- Body: all malleable iron
- Ring: steel (case hardened)
- Insulator: nylon
- Locknut: 1/2" through 2" steel (hardened) 2" through 4" malleable iron

Standard finish

- Electro zinc plated and chromate coated

Range

- 8123 and 8120 Series: 1/2" through 4" size conduit
- 8130 Series: 1/2" through 2" size conduit
- All hub threads: straight pipe (NPS)

Listings/compliances

- UL 514B: Federal Specification A-A-50553
- CSA C22.2 No. 18: Federal Standard H-28 (threads)
- NFPA 70: UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- NEMA FB1: CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)

Couplings and accessories

Threadless connectors/couplings



- Split steel ring with diagonal serrations grips conduit and bites in for positive ground
- Makes a permanent connection
- Eliminates need for cutting a thread on conduit
- Insulation helps ensure continuity of service by protecting the conductor at the critical point – the connector bushing
- Malleable iron construction
- Look for the unique blue color, ensuring the highest quality fitting

Threadless connectors



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
	Nylon insulated	Non-insulated		A	B	C
	8123	8121	1/2	1 7/32	1 11/16	1/2
	8223	8221	3/4	1 17/32	1 3/4	1/2
	8323	8321	1	1 29/32	2	9/16
	8423	8421	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 7/16	1 1/16
	8523	8521	1 1/2	2 11/16	2 5/8	3/4
	8623	8621	2	3 1/4	2 13/16	27/32
	8723-TB	8721	2 1/2	4 1/8	3 13/16	1 1/8
	8823	8821	3	4 7/8	4	1 7/32
	8853	8851	3 1/2	5 1/2	4 1/8	1 1/8
	8973	8971	4	6 1/32	4 7/8	1 1/8

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



- Just tighten with a wrench to make a UL listed and CSA certified concrete-tight connection
- Eliminates need for conduit threading
- Malleable iron construction

Threadless couplings



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	8120	1/2	1 9/32	2
	8220	3/4	1 19/32	2 5/16
	8320	1	1 7/8	2 11/16
	8420	1 1/4	2 3/8	2 13/16
	8520	1 1/2	2 5/8	3 5/8
	8620	2	3 1/4	3 13/16
	8720	2 1/2	3 15/16	5 3/8
	8820	3	4 11/16	5 1/2
	8850	3 1/2	5 3/16	5 1/2
	8970	4	5 11/16	5 1/2

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Threadless short elbows and set-screw connector/coupling



- Ideal for entering enclosure or conduit body at right angles
- Eliminates need to thread conduit
- As with straight couplings, makes a concrete-tight connection
- Malleable iron construction

Threadless short elbows – nylon insulated



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	8130	1/2	1 11/32	1 1/2	1/2
	8131	3/4	1 5/8	1 3/4	9/16
	8132	1	1 7/8	1 15/16	11/16

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



8125 Series

Set-screw connectors/couplings

- For threadless rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit

Application

- To connect and effectively bond threadless rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit to a box or enclosure or to couple ends of threadless conduit

Features

- Thickwall steel or malleable iron body
- Hardened hex head cup point screw to provide high-quality bond
- Screw captivated, will not vibrate loose
- Nylon-insulated throat meets and exceeds all code requirements for bushing:
 - (i) Prevents thinning of insulation
 - (ii) Reduces installation effort
 - (iii) Prevents first thread damage
- Coupling provided with positive center stop
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS (1/2" through 1 1/2" size) and 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above sizes)

Standard material

- Body: 1/2" through 2" steel; 2 1/2" through 4" malleable iron
- Locknut: 1/2" through 2" steel (hardened); 2 1/2" through 4" malleable iron
- Screw: steel (hardened)
- Insulator: nylon

Standard finish

- Electro zinc plated and chromate coated

Listings/compliances

- UL (UL File No: E-23018)
- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70
- NEMA FB1
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (threads)



8124 Series

Couplings and accessories

Set-screw connector/couplings



8125 Series

Insulated set-screw connector



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	8125	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$
	8225	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
	8325	1	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{35}{64}$
	8425	$1\frac{1}{4}$	2	$\frac{5}{8}$
	8525	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	8625-TB	2	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$
	8725-TB	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	1
	8825	3	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1
	8855	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$
	8975	4	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$

Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ –2 made of steel. Sizes $2\frac{1}{2}$ –4 are malleable iron.

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884



8124 Series

Set-screw coupling



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimension (in.)
			A
	8124	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{2}$
	8224	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$
	8324-TB	1	$2\frac{27}{32}$
	8424	$1\frac{1}{4}$	3
	8524	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$
	8624	2	$3\frac{5}{8}$
	8724	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$
	8824-TB	3	$4\frac{1}{4}$
	8854	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{15}{16}$
	8974	4	$5\frac{3}{8}$

Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ –2 made of steel; sizes $2\frac{1}{2}$ –4 are malleable iron.

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.

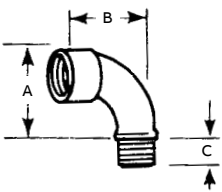
UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Elbows

- Smoothly rounded shoulders protect conductor insulation
- Non-insulated
- Malleable iron construction

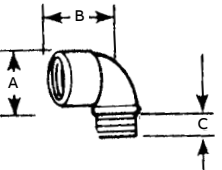
Bushed elbows

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	460-TB	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	461TB	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	462	1	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
	463	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E 23018. CSA File No. 2884

- For non-insulated applications
- Malleable iron construction

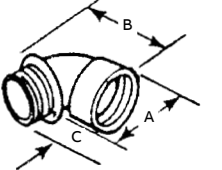
Short elbows

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4250	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{7}{16}$
	4251	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	4252	1	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{5}{8}$
	4253	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
	4254-TB	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
	4255-TB	2	$3\frac{3}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$

Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File #E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

- Integral insulation ensures a smooth bushing in every fitting
- Malleable iron construction

Short elbows – nylon insulated

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	4290	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	4291	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$
	4292	1	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$
	4293	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$

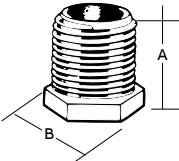
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. Not UL or CSA.

Couplings and accessories

Nipples

- Die-cast zinc
- 1" long

Conduit nipples

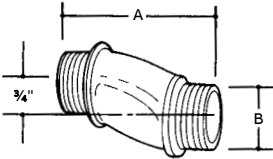
Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	HA-211	1/2	1	1 5/16
	HA-212	3/4	1	1 3/4
	HA-213	1	1	1 7/16

UL File No. E23018 1/2 and 3/4 only



- Die-cast zinc

Offset nipples

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	HO-221	1/2	2.60	1.00
	HO-222	3/4	2.62	1.32
	HO-223	1	2.68	1.51
	HO-224	1 1/4	2.85	1.85
	HO-225	1 1/2	2.88	2.08
	HO-226	2	3.19	2.71

3/4 offset
UL File No. E23018

Couplings and accessories

Threaded Erickson® three-piece coupling



674 Series
675AL Series

With an Erickson coupling, a conduit run may be completed when neither conduit can be turned. A conduit run may also be broken without taking down the whole run. Conduit joined with Erickson couplings is rigid and in line and vibration will not loosen the connections. Malleable iron.

For threaded rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

- To couple and effectively bond threaded ends of rigid metal conduit/intermediate metal conduit where neither length of conduit can be rotated

Features

- Malleable iron/steel/copper-free aluminum construction
- Free-fitting threads ensure easy assembly
- Permits conduit coupling without rotating either conduit
- Provides rigid in-line coupling with high-quality grounding; will not loosen under vibration
- Suitable for concrete-tight application
- Capable of carrying ground fault currents up to 10,000 amps RMS ($\frac{1}{2}$ " through $1\frac{1}{2}$ " size) and up to 20,000 amps RMS (2" and above) (duration of fault current three cycles) (674 series tested)

Standard material

674 Series

- Bushing and case: malleable iron
- Ring: steel and malleable iron

675AL Series

- Bushing and case: aluminum
- Ring: aluminum

Standard finish

- 674 Series: electro zinc plated and chromate coated
- 675AL Series: degreased

Range

- $\frac{3}{8}$ " through 6" conduit (malleable iron)
- $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 6" conduit (aluminum)
- All straight pipe threads (NPS)

Listings/compliances

- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA FB1
- NFPA 70-1999 (ANSI)
- Federal Specification A-A-50553
- Federal Standard H-28 (threads)

Threaded Erickson® three-piece coupling



	Steel/M.I. cat. no.	Alum.* cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
Diagrams 	674	—	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$
	675	675AL	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$
	676	676AL	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$
	677	677AL	1	$1\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$
	678	678AL	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$
	679	679AL	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$
	680TB	680AL	2	$3\frac{7}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$
	681	681AL	$2\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$
	682	682AL	3	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{29}{32}$
	683	683AL	$3\frac{1}{2}$	5	3
	684	684AL	4	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{3}{16}$
	685	685AL	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$
	686 ¹	686AL	5	$6\frac{25}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$
	687 ¹	687AL	6	8	$4\frac{1}{32}$

*Copper-free aluminum
UL File No. E-23018

UL listed and CSA certified concrete-tight.
CSA File No. 2884

¹ 5" and 6" cULus

Couplings and accessories

Split couplings



ABB's split coupling is a simple method to join threaded conduits in retrofits or in snug areas. Available in ½" to 6".

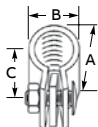
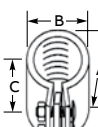
- Ideal for retrofit installations or in tight areas
- Fast installation
- Neoprene gasket provides a concrete-tight seal
- Joins threaded conduit even when the conduit can't rotate
- Approved for direct burial

Specifications

- Material: malleable iron
- Gasket: neoprene
- Plating: zinc plated
- Standards: UL Standard 514B, NEMA FB-1

Split couplings



	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Weight per 100
			A	B	C	
Diagrams  ½" and ¾" furnished with one screw  1" through 6" furnished with two screws	SPCP50	½	2	1¼	1¼	34.4
	SPCP75	¾	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	1½	1¼	39.4
	SPCP100	1	2 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	60.0
	SPCP125	1¼	3 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₈	75.0
	SPCP150	1½	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	112.5
	SPCP200	2	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₈	2	112.5
	SPCP250	2½	4 ⁵ / ₈	3 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₁₆	275.0
	SPCP300	3	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₈	300.0
	SPCP350	3½	6 ¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	3¼	425.0
	SPCP400	4	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₈	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	500.0
	SPCP500	5	8 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ⁷ / ₈	900.0
	SPCP600	6	9¼	7 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₁₆	1,300.0

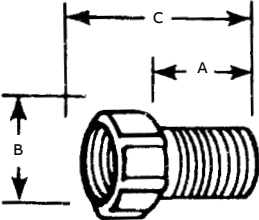
Couplings and accessories

Panel connector extensions and male enlargers

- The ideal solution for applications requiring longer thread length
- Will combine with any fitting with a male thread
- Male thread of panel connector extension is 1" long
- Steel construction

Panel connector extensions



	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
Diagrams 	1440	$\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
	1441	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	2
	1442	1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$
	1443	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$

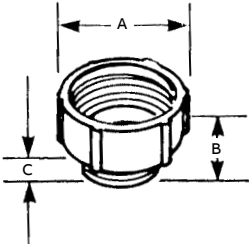
UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884



- Adapt an outlet hole to the next larger size of conduit
- Built-in bushing covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron construction

Male enlargers*



	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
Diagrams 	1245	$\frac{1}{2}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	1246	$\frac{3}{4}$ to 1	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$
	1244	1 to $1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	$\frac{1}{2}$
	1247	$1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$

* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a)(b); 503-3(a)(b).
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish.
UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Female reducers

- Adapt any outlet to the next smaller size of conduit
- Hex shoulder for easy wrench tightening
- Malleable iron construction

Female reducers*



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
			A	B	C
	1250-TB	3/4 to 1/2	1 1/8	5/8	3/16
	1261	1 to 1/2	1 7/16	2 1/32	3/16
	1251	1 to 3/4	1 3/8	1 1/16	3/16
	1262	1 1/4 to 1/2	1 13/16	2 3/32	3/16
	1263	1 1/4 to 3/4	1 13/16	2 3/32	3/16
	1252	1 1/4 to 1	1 3/4	2 5/32	7/32
	1253	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	2	1 3/16	1/4
	1254	2 to 1 1/2	2 3/8	1 3/16	9/32
	1255	2 1/2 to 2	3	1 1/4	3/8
	1256	3 to 2 1/2	3 5/8	1 1/2	1/2
	1257	3 1/2 to 3	4 1/8	1 9/16	1/2
	1258	4 to 3 1/2	4 5/8	1 9/16	1/2

* All items shown in this chart are suitable for use in hazardous locations where general purpose equipment is specifically permitted by the NEC; Class I, Div. 2; Class II, Div. 1 & 2; Class III, Div. 1 & 2, NEC 501-4(b); 502-4(a) (b); 503-3(a) (b).
Available with DURA-PLATE® finish. UL File No. E-23018 CSA File No. 2884

Couplings and accessories

Threaded reducers and reducing washers

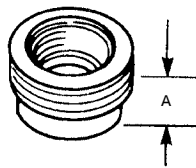
- Reduces threaded opening in conduit bodies or any female threaded fitting
- Smooth, built-in bushing completely covers rough ends of conduit
- Malleable iron or steel construction (steel through 606, also 614 and 615)

Threaded reducers



Cat. no.		Trade	Dimension (in.)
Steel or MI	Alum.	size (in.)	A
600TB	600ALTB	1/2 to 3/8	9/16
601TB	601ALTB	3/4 to 1/2	9/16
602TB	602ALTB	1 to 1/2	5/8
603TB	603ALTB	1 to 3/4	5/8
604TB	604ALTB	1 1/4 to 1/2	13/16
605TB	605AL	1 1/4 to 3/4	5/8
606TB	606AL	1 1/4 to 1	15/16
607	607AL	1 1/2 to 1/2	13/16
608	608AL	1 1/2 to 3/4	13/16
609	609AL	1 1/2 to 1	15/16
610	610AL	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	3/4
611TB	611AL	2 to 1/2	15/16
612	612AL	2 to 3/4	15/16
613	613AL	2 to 1	15/16
614TB	614AL	2 to 1 1/4	15/16
615TB	615AL	2 to 1 1/2	7/8

Diagram



UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

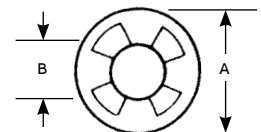
- Reduce knockout hole in outlet box
- Used in pairs
- Interlock to form a rib that centers washers and conduit in knockout
- Galvanized steel construction

Reducing washers



Cat. no.	Trade	Dimensions (in.)	
	size (in.)	A	B
3700	3/4 to 3/8	1 3/8	45/64
3701	3/4 to 1/2	1 3/8	7/8
3702	1 to 3/8	1 5/8	45/64
3703	1 to 1/2	1 5/8	7/8
3704	1 to 3/4	1 5/8	1 3/32
3705-TB	1 1/4 to 3/8	2	45/64
3706	1 1/4 to 1/2	2	7/8
3707	1 1/4 to 3/4	2	1 3/32
3708	1 1/4 to 1	2	1 23/64
3709	1 1/2 to 3/8	2 1/4	45/64
3710	1 1/2 to 1/2	2 1/4	7/8
3711	1 1/2 to 3/4	2 1/4	1 3/32
3712	1 1/2 to 1	2 1/4	1 23/64
3713	1 1/2 to 1 1/4	2 1/4	1 23/32
3714	2 to 1/2	2 3/4	7/8
3715-TB	2 to 3/4	2 3/4	1 3/32
3716	2 to 1	2 3/4	1 23/64
3717	2 to 1 1/4	2 3/4	1 23/32
3718	2 to 1 1/2	2 3/4	1 31/32

Diagram



UL File No. E-13938
CSA File No. 2884

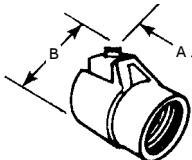
Couplings and accessories

Combination couplings, entrance ells and pipe caps

- One-piece fitting couples armored cable or flexible conduit to threaded rigid conduit
- Tite-Bite® wedge holds conduit securely with a double grip
- When used with a Chase® nipple, this fitting will connect flexible conduit to outlet boxes, enabling more wiring space in the box than the usual connector
- UL listed as a grounding means under NEC 350-5
- Malleable iron construction
- Mount flat against wall, eliminating the need to offset conduit
- Designed for a straight pull in either direction
- Smooth surface
- Make it easy to pull heavy wires without damage to insulation
- Made of copper-free aluminum

TITE-BITE combination couplings – Armored cable for threaded rigid

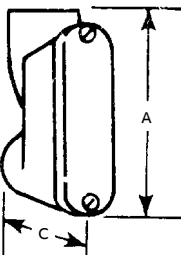


Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
	440	1/2	1 5/8	1 27/32
	441	3/4	1 3/4	2 1/8
	442	1	2	2 17/32

UL File No. E-23018
CSA File No. 2884

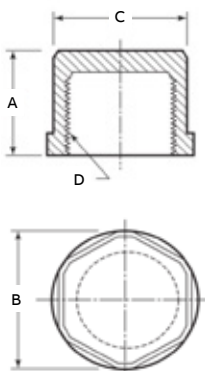
Entrance ells



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	C
	1490	1/2	3	1 19/32
	1491	3/4	3 9/16	1 7/8
	1492	1	4 1/4	2 23/64
	1493	1 1/4	5 31/64	2 13/16
	1494	1 1/2	6 1/4	2 7/8
	1495	2	6 3/4	3 9/16

UL File No. E-23018.
CSA File Nos. 2884

Pipe caps — Stainless steel 316

Diagrams	Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight/100 lbs.	Dimensions (in.)			
				A	B	C	D
	PIPECAP1/2SST	1/2	14	1.00	1.12	1.03	1/2-14 NPT
	PIPECAP3/4SST	3/4	22	1.06	1.37	1.25	3/4-14 NPT
	PIPECAP1SST	1	33	1.25	1.62	1.50	1-11 1/2 NPT
	PIPECAP1 1/4SST	1 1/4	45	1.25	1.99	1.88	1 1/4-11 1/2 NPT
	PIPECAP1 1/2SST	1 1/2	53	1.25	2.24	2.09	1 1/2-11 1/2 NPT
	PIPECAP2SST	2	96	1.31	2.87	2.63	2-11 1/2 NPT
	PIPECAP2 1/2SST	2 1/2	164	1.88	3.37	3.13	2 1/2-8 NPT
	PIPECAP3SST	3	231	2.00	3.99	3.75	3-8 NPT
	PIPECAP4SST	4	445	2.13	5.24	4.88	4-8 NPT

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel conduit



Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

For corrosion-resistant electrical conduit systems, stainless steel offers value and performance that's hard to match, combining high corrosion, chemical and temperature resistance with strength, durability, ease of installation and low maintenance. Compared to standard galvanized steel conduit in corrosive environments, type 304 stainless steel offers up to five times the lifespan, while type 316 offers up to eight times the lifespan. Because it is very easy to clean and its surface has no pores or cracks to harbor bacteria and other impurities, stainless steel also provides one of the most hygienic surfaces.

- Available in both type 304 and marine-grade type 316 stainless steel
- Features standard NPT threads for easy installation

- Each 10-ft. length of conduit ships with one stainless steel coupling included
- Couplings also sold separately
- Exceeds requirements for washdown applications
- Food- and potable water-safe
- Satisfies plant-cleanliness mandates from HACCP, FDA and various state agencies
- Meets ASTM A-321/SA-312 Standards
- UL®/cUL Listed

Typical applications

- Petrochemical refining/processing
- Water and wastewater treatment
- Food and beverage processing
- Marine and coastal facilities
- Pharmaceutical manufacturing
- Pulp and paper processing
- Other applications in corrosive environments or with strict hygiene requirements

Stainless steel rigid conduit



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ft.)	Std. pkg. qty. ft.
Type 304 stainless steel conduit with coupling			
COND1/2SS	1/2	0.82	1,500
COND3/4SS	3/4	1.09	1,000
COND1SS	1	1.61	700
COND1 1/4SS	1 1/4	2.18	350
COND1 1/2SS	1 1/2	2.63	300
COND2SS	2	3.50	200
COND2 1/2SS	2 1/2	5.59	120
COND3SS	3	7.27	90
COND4SS	4	10.08	40
COND5SS	5	13.25	40
COND6SS	6	17.65	40

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ft.)	Std. pkg. qty. ft.
Type 316 stainless steel conduit with coupling			
COND1/2SST	1/2	0.82	1,500
COND3/4SST	3/4	1.09	1,000
COND1SST	1	1.61	700
COND1 1/4SST	1 1/4	2.18	350
COND1 1/2SST	1 1/2	2.63	300
COND2SST	2	3.50	200
COND2 1/2SST	2 1/2	5.59	120
COND3SST	3	7.27	90
COND4SST	4	10.08	40
COND5SST	5	13.25	40
COND6SST	6	17.65	40

Note: Conduit sold in 10-ft. lengths. Each 10-ft. length ships with one coupling.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel couplings and nipples

Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.



Stainless steel couplings – Type 304

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
CPL1/2SS	1/2	0.22	100
CPL3/4SS	3/4	0.28	50
CPL1SS	1	0.39	30
CPL11/4SS	1 1/4	0.55	25
CPL11/2SS	1 1/2	0.77	25
CPL2SS	2	1.10	20
CPL21/2SS	2 1/2	2.09	12
CPL3SS	3	3.15	16
CPL4SS	4	4.29	10
CPL5SS	5	7.70	4
CPL6SS	6	10.15	4

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel couplings and nipples



Stainless steel couplings – Type 316

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
CPL1/2SST	1/2	0.17	100
CPL3/4SST	3/4	0.29	50
CPL1SST	1	0.34	30
CPL1 1/4SST	1 1/4	0.37	25
CPL1 1/2SST	1 1/2	0.61	25
CPL2SST	2	0.90	20
CPL2 1/2SST	2 1/2	1.87	12
CPL3SST	3	1.93	16
CPL4SST	4	3.97	10
CPL5SST	5	7.70	4
CPL6SST	6	10.15	4

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel nipples

Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.



Conduit nipples

Type 304 stainless steel	Close	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	3½"
½	CLNPL1/2SS	NPL1/2X11/2SS	NPL1/2X2SS	NPL1/2X21/2SS	NPL1/2X3SS	NPL1/2X31/2SS
¾	CLNPL3/4SS1	NPL3/4X11/2SS	NPL3/4X2SS	NPL3/4X21/2SS	NPL3/4X3SS1	NPL3/4X31/2SS
1	CLNPL1SS1	—	NPL1X2SS	NPL1X21/2SS	NPL1X3SS1	NPL1X31/2SS
1¼	CLNPL11/4SS	—	NPL11/4X2SS	NPL11/4X21/2SS	NPL11/4X3SS	NPL11/4X31/2SS
1½	CLNPL11/2SS	—	NPL11/2X2SS	NPL11/2X21/2SS	NPL11/2X3SS	NPL11/2X31/2SS
2	CLNPL2SS	—	—	—	—	NPL2X31/2SS
2½	CLNPL21/2SS	—	—	—	—	—
3	CLNPL3SS	—	—	—	—	—

Type 316 stainless steel	Close	1½"	2"	2½ "	3"	3½ "
½	CLNPL1/2SST	NPL1/2X11/2SST	NPL1/2X2SST	NPL1/2X21/2SST	NPL1/2X3SST	NPL1/2X31/2SST
¾	CLNPL3/4SST	NPL3/4X11/2SST	NPL3/4X2SST	NPL3/4X21/2SST	NPL3/4X3SST	NPL3/4X31/2SST
1	CLNPL1SST	—	NPL1X2SST	NPL1X21/2SST	NPL1X3SST	NPL1X31/2SST
1¼	CLNPL11/4SST	—	NPL11/4X2SST	NPL11/4X21/2SST	NPL11/4X3SST	NPL11/4X31/2SST
1½	CLNPL11/2SST	—	NPL11/2X2SST	NPL11/2X21/2SST	NPL11/2X3SST	NPL11/2X31/2SST
2	CLNPL2SST	—	—	—	—	NPL2X31/2SST



4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
NPL1/2X4SS	NPL1/2X5SS	NPL1/2X6SS	NPL1/2X8SS	NPL1/2X10SS	NPL1/2X12SS
NPL3/4X4SS	NPL3/4X5SS	NPL3/4X6SS	NPL3/4X8SS	NPL3/4X10SS	NPL3/4X12SS1
NPL1X4SS	NPL1X5SS	NPL1X6SS	NPL1X8SS	NPL1X10SS	NPL1X12SS1
NPL11/4X4SS	NPL11/4X5SS	NPL11/4X6SS	NPL11/4X8SS	NPL11/4X10SS	NPL11/4X12SS
NPL11/2X4SS	NPL11/2X5SS	NPL11/2X6SS	NPL11/2X8SS	NPL11/2X10SS	NPL11/2X12SS
NPL2X4SS	NPL2X5SS	NPL2X6SS	NPL2X8SS	NPL2X10SS	NPL2X12SS
—	NPL21/2X5SS	NPL21/2X6SS	NPL21/2X8SS	NPL21/2X10SS	NPL21/2X12SS
—	—	—	—	—	NPL3X12SS

4"	5"	6"	8"	10"	12"
NPL1/2X4SST	NPL1/2X5SST	NPL1/2X6SST	NPL1/2X8SST	NPL1/2X10SST	NPL1/2X12SST
NPL3/4X4SST	NPL3/4X5SST	NPL3/4X6SST	NPL3/4X8SST	NPL3/4X10SST	NPL3/4X12SST
NPL1X4SST	NPL1X5SST	NPL1X6SST	NPL1X8SST	NPL1X10SST	NPL1X12SST
NPL11/4X4SST	NPL11/4X5SST	NPL11/4X6SST	NPL11/4X8SST	NPL11/4X10SST	NPL11/4X12SST
NPL11/2X4SST	NPL11/2X5SST	NPL11/2X6SST	NPL11/2X8SST	NPL11/2X10SST	NPL11/2X12SST
NPL2X4SST	NPL2X5SST	NPL2X6SST	NPL2X8SST	NPL2X10SST	NPL2X12SST

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel elbows

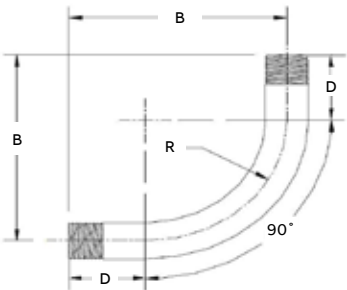


Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

Standard radius elbows 90°

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Radius "R"	Offset "C"	Straight end "D"	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
Type 304 stainless steel elbows						
ELL1/2SS	½	4	5.50	1.50	0.64	25
ELL3/4SS1	¾	4.5	6.00	1.50	0.92	25
ELL1SS1	1	5.75	7.63	1.88	1.69	20
ELL11/4SS	1¼	7.25	9.25	2.00	2.66	8
ELL11/2SS1	1½	8.25	10.25	2.00	3.67	8
ELL2SS	2	9.5	11.50	2.00	5.31	6
Type 316 stainless steel elbows						
ELL1/2SST	½	4	5.50	1.50	0.64	25
ELL3/4SST	¾	4.5	6.00	1.50	0.92	25
ELL1SST	1	5.75	7.63	1.88	1.69	20
ELL11/4SST	1¼	7.25	9.25	2.00	2.66	8
ELL11/2SST	1½	8.25	10.25	2.00	3.67	8
ELL2SST	2	9.5	11.50	2.00	5.31	6

Diagram



* Minimum

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel elbows

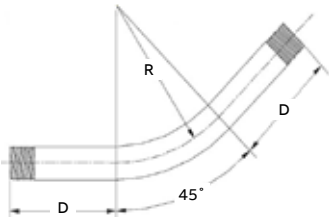


Withstand corrosive environments and meet stringent sanitary requirements.

Standard radius elbows 45°

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Radius "R"	Straight end "D"	Weight (lbs./ea.)	Std. pkg. qty.
Type 304 stainless steel elbows					
ELL1/245SS	½	4	1.50	0.42	25
ELL3/445SS	¾	4.5	1.50	0.61	25
ELL145SS	1	5.75	1.88	1.11	20
ELL11/445SS	1¼	7.25	2.00	1.70	16
ELL11/245SS	1½	8.25	2.00	2.30	16
ELL245SS	2	9.5	2.00	3.10	9
Type 316 stainless steel elbows					
ELL1/245SST	½	4	1.50	0.42	25
ELL3/445SST	¾	4.5	1.50	0.61	25
ELL145SST	1	5.75	1.88	1.11	20
ELL11/445SST	1¼	7.25	2.00	1.70	16
ELL11/245SST	1½	8.25	2.00	2.30	16
ELL245SST	2	9.5	2.00	3.10	9

Diagram



* Minimum

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Stainless steel pipe straps



Support and securely fasten rigid, IMC and EMT conduit.

- Type 303 stainless steel
- Higher degree of corrosion resistance than traditional zinc-plated or hot-dipped galvanized straps
- One- and two-hole straps for EMT sizes ½" through 2"
- One- and two-hole straps for rigid and IMC sizes ½" through 4"

Type 304 stainless steel pipe straps

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Wt. per 100	Hole dia. (in.)	Std. pkg.
One-hole EMT straps				
TS101-SS	½	2.21	¼	25
TS102-SS	¾	2.49	¼	25
TS103-SS	1	3.31	¼	25
TS104-SS	1¼	3.64	11/16	10
TS105-SS	1½	3.87	11/16	5
TS106-SS	2	4.03	11/16	5
One-hole rigid/IMC straps				
HS100-SS	¾	2.00	9/32	20
HS101-SS	½	2.21	9/32	20
HS102-SS	¾	2.49	9/32	20
HS103-SS	1	3.48	9/32	20
HS104-SS	1¼	3.76	11/32	10
HS105-SS	1½	18.22	13/32	10
HS106-SS	2	19.69	13/32	5
HS107-SS	2½	67.21	15/32	5
HS108-SS	3	76.45	17/32	5
HS110-SS	4	80.18	17/32	5

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Wt. per 100	Hole dia. (in.)	Std. pkg.
Two-hole EMT straps				
TS901-SS	½	2.21	¼	25
TS902-SS	¾	3.31	¼	25
TS903-SS	1	3.87	¼	25
TS904-SS	1¼	7.54	11/16	10
TS905-SS	1½	12.21	11/16	5
TS906-SS	2	18.23	11/16	5
Two-hole rigid/IMC straps				
HS901-SS	½	2.49	9/32	20
HS902-SS	¾	3.64	9/32	20
HS903-SS	1	4.15	9/32	20
HS904-SS	1¼	8.17	11/32	10
HS905-SS	1½	17.50	13/32	10
HS906-SS	2	21.37	13/32	5
HS907-SS	2½	21.54	15/32	5
HS908-SS	3	25.72	17/32	5
HS909-SS	3½	27.27	17/32	5
HS910-SS	4	31.70	17/32	5

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel pipe straps



Support and securely fasten rigid conduit.

- Type 316 stainless steel
- Higher degree of corrosion resistance than traditional zinc-plated or hot-dipped galvanized straps
- One- and two-hole straps for rigid and IMC sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 4"

Type 316 stainless steel pipe straps

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Hole dia. (in.)	Wt. per 100 (lbs.)
One-hole rigid/IMC stainless steel 316 straps			
HS101SST	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.25	4
HS102SST	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.25	5
HS103SST	1	0.31	8
HS104SST	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.38	12
HS105SST	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.44	15
HS106SST	2	0.56	24
HS107SST	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0.56	43
HS108SST	3	0.56	47
HS110SST	4	0.56	72

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Hole dia. (in.)	Wt. per 100 (lbs.)
Two-hole rigid/IMC stainless steel 316 straps			
HS901SST	$\frac{1}{2}$	0.19	2
HS902SST	$\frac{3}{4}$	0.19	3
HS903SST	1	0.25	4
HS904SST	$1\frac{1}{4}$	0.25	6
HS905SST	$1\frac{1}{2}$	0.25	9
HS906SST	2	0.38	11
HS907SST	$2\frac{1}{2}$	0.38	16
HS908SST	3	0.38	20
HS910SST	4	0.44	29

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel beam clamps

- For mounting pipe or conduit at right angles to the beam
- Type 316 stainless steel



Type 316 stainless steel right-angle clamps



Cat. no.	Dimensions (in.) nom. conduit or pipe size	O.D. of conduit or pipe (in.)	Std. ctn.
RC1/2SST	1/2	0.840	50
RC3/4SST	3/4	1.050	25
RC1SST	1	1.315	25
RC11/4SST	1 1/4	1.660	25
RC11/2SST	1 1/2	1.900	10
RC2SST	2	2.375	10

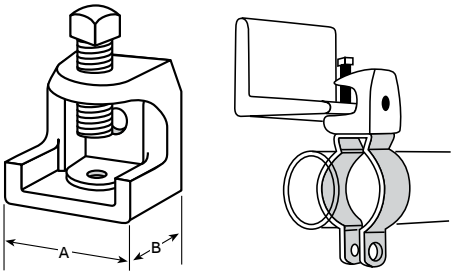


Type 316 stainless steel beam clamps



Cat. no.	Base size (in.)		Jaw opening (in.)	Tapping of base and back holes	Set screw load rating [†]	Torque in inch-lbs.	Std. ctn.
	A	B					
500SS316	1	1 1/4	1 5/16	1/4-20	250	60	50
502SS316	2	2	1	3/8-16	750	120	50
503SS316	2 5/8	2 1/2	1	1/2-13	1,250	250	20

Diagrams



[†]Safety factor of 3.
Load ratings based on bottom hole of beam clamp.
CSA File No. LR-52208.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel threaded reducers and locknuts

- Reduces threaded opening in conduit bodies or any female threaded fitting
- Smooth, built-in bushing completely covers rough ends of conduit
- Type 316 stainless steel

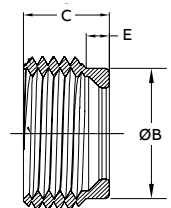


Type 316 stainless steel threaded reducers



Cat. no.	Trade size	B(Ø)±0.01	Dimensions (in.)	
			E	C
RB21SST	¾ x ½	0.870	0.150	0.559
RB31SST	1 x ½	1.110	0.150	0.630
RB32SST	1 x ¾	1.110	0.150	0.630
RB42SST	1¼ x ¾	1.429	0.150	0.701
RB43SST	1¼ x 1	1.429	0.201	0.701
RB65SST	2 x 1½	2.098	0.201	0.858
RB76SST	2½ x 2	2.504	0.201	1.016

Diagram

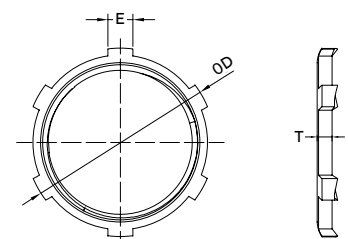


Type 316 stainless steel threaded reducers



Cat. no.	Trade size	E	Dimensions (in.)	
			O.D.	Thickness (T)
RLN12SST	½-14	0.24	1.13	0.13
RLN34SST	¾-14	0.25	1.38	0.15
RLN1SST	1-11.5	0.26	1.72	0.17
RLN114SST	1¼-11.5	0.44	2.07	0.17
RLN112SST	1½-11.5	0.31	2.38	0.17
RLN2SST	2-11.5	0.44	2.89	0.19
RLN212SST	2½-8	0.47	3.70	0.39
RLN3SST	3-8	0.47	4.29	0.39
RLN312SST	3½-8	0.47	4.80	0.39
RLN4SST	4-8	0.47	5.31	0.39

Diagrams



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel threaded three-piece coupling

01 675SST series — With a three-piece coupling, a conduit run may be completed when neither conduit can be turned. A conduit run may also be broken without taking down the entire run. Conduit joined with three-piece couplings is rigid and in line, and vibration will not loosen the connections.

For threaded rigid stainless steel conduit.

Application

- To couple and effectively bond threaded ends of rigid stainless steel conduit where neither length of conduit can be rotated

Features

- 316 stainless steel construction
- Free-fitting threads ensure easy assembly
- Permits conduit coupling without rotating either conduit
- Provides rigid in-line coupling with high-quality grounding; will not loosen under vibration
- Suitable for concrete-tight application

Standard material

- Type 316 stainless steel

Range

- ½" through 2" conduit
- All straight pipe threads (NPS)

Listings/compliances

- UL 514B
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- cUL
- NEMA FB1



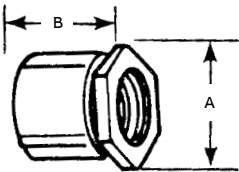
01

Type 316 stainless steel threaded three-piece coupling



Dimensions (in.)			
Cat. no.	Conduit trade size	A	B
675SST	½	1.10	1.26
676SST	¾	1.10	1.56
677SST	1	1.38	1.73
678SST	1¼	1.91	2.28
679SST	1½	1.92	2.52
680SST-TB	2	2.47	3.11

Diagram



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub

01 Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub

02 When installed on conduit, the hub's TPE seal covers the exposed conduit threads

Stainless steel conduit hub provides a Type 4X connection means between conduit and enclosure.

Features

- Compact body design and gasket helps make the conduit hub suitable for installation in tight spaces
- Conduit seal is extended to cover threads on conduit
- Conduit hub offers UL Type 4X, IP66 and IP67 ratings and is suitable for wash-down areas

Applications

- For use with stainless steel electrical enclosures and conduit
- Food and beverage facilities

Conforms to

- UL listed, Type 4X, IP66 and IP67 rated

Material/finishes

- Type 316 stainless steel (corrosion resistance)
- TPE seal material (FDA compliant)

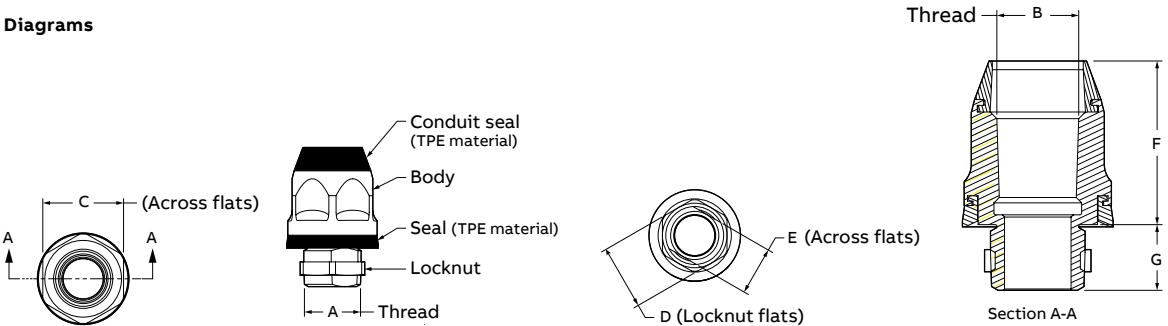


Type 316 stainless steel conduit hub



Dimensions (in.)								
Cat. no.	Trade size	A (NPT)	B (NPT)	C	D	E	F	G
H050FGSST	½	½	½	1.181	0.945	0.709	1.571	0.583
H075FGSST	¾	¾	¾	1.417	1.378	0.984	1.701	0.598
H100FGSST	1	1	1	1.811	1.811	1.181	1.984	0.697
H125FGSST	1¼	1¼	1¼	2.126	2.165	1.535	2.165	0.724
H150FGSST	1½	1½	1½	2.480	2.362	1.772	2.256	0.724
H200FGSST	2	2	2	3.032	2.913	2.205	2.496	0.724

Diagrams



Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel dome drain

- 01 Dome drain
- 02 Dome drain with filter (-FLTR)
- 03 FBDRFLTR

Conduit dome drain continuously drains accumulated moisture or small debris from electrical enclosures.

Features

- Compact body design and gasket makes the drain suitable for installation in tight spaces
- One-piece stainless steel construction helps ensure no metallic parts can be dislodged by cleaning practices
- No moving parts for long-lasting performance
- UL Type 4X rating, and is designed to meet IP56 requirements for wash-down areas
- Slots on thread body and locknut help provide a steady drain path
- Optional internal wire mesh screen filter (FBDR12SST-FLTR and FBDR34SST-FLTR)

Applications

- For use on electrical enclosures
- Food and beverage facilities

Material/finishes

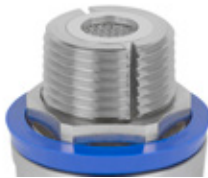
- Type 316 stainless steel (corrosion resistant)
- TPE seal material (FDA compliant)

Conforms to

- UL listed, Type 4X
- NSF certified per NSF/ANSI standard 169 for food and beverage application
- Tested to meet IP56 requirements



01



02



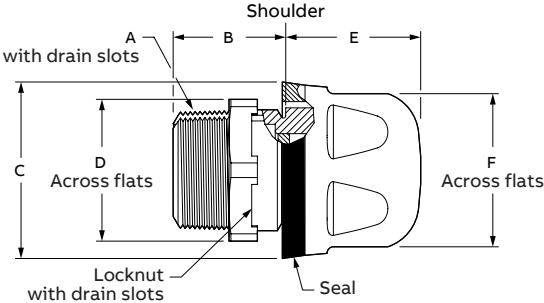
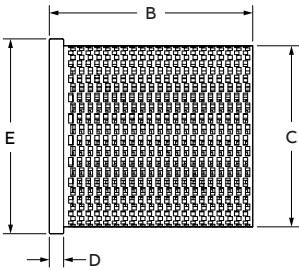
03

Type 316 stainless steel dome drain



Dimensions (in.)						
Cat. no.	A (NPT)	B	C	D	E	F
FBDR12SST	½	0.781	1.224	0.984	0.937	1.063
FBDR12SST-FLTR	½	0.781	1.224	0.984	0.937	1.063
FBDR34SST	¾	0.793	1.614	1.181	1.098	1.417
FBDR34SST-FLTR	¾	0.793	1.614	1.181	1.098	1.417
FBDRFLTR	–	0.669	0.622	0.049	0.669	–

Diagrams



Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel form 8 conduit bodies – Now with smooth hygienic markings

Each conduit outlet body ships complete with gasket, cover and screws.

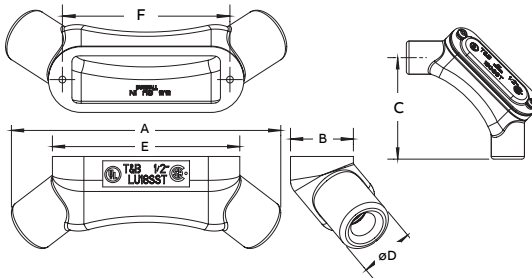


LU Form 8 conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu. in.
LU18SST-TB	1/2	6.210	1.450	3.825	1.125	4.320	3.700	5.5
LU28SST-TB	3/4	6.981	1.645	4.245	1.500	4.921	4.300	8.5
LU38SST-TB	1	8.261	1.850	5.050	1.700	5.625	5.000	14.5
LU48SST-TB	1 1/4	9.923	2.200	5.975	2.200	6.730	5.810	26.5
LU58SST-TB	1 1/2	11.549	2.813	7.000	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0
LU68SST-TB	2	13.989	3.820	8.500	2.900	9.797	9.125	116.5

Diagrams



Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514A, 514B
- Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA 4X

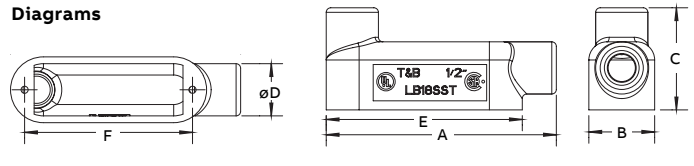


LB Form 8 conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu. in.
LB18SST-TB	1/2	5.070	1.450	2.250	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.8
LB28SST-TB	3/4	5.671	1.645	2.530	1.400	4.921	4.300	8.0
LB38SST-TB	1	6.563	1.850	2.913	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.0
LB48SST-TB1	1 1/4	7.734	2.200	3.315	2.200	6.730	5.810	23.0
LB58SST-TB1	1 1/2	8.992	2.813	3.800	2.450	7.938	7.125	44.0
LB68SST-TB1	2	11.000	3.820	4.810	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0
LB78SST-TB1	2 1/2	13.920	5.080	5.960	3.460	12.350	11.500	200.0

Diagrams

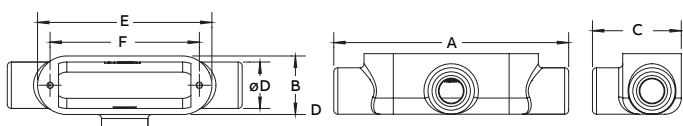


T Form 8 conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu. in.
T18SST-TB	1/2	5.820	1.450	2.200	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.5
T28SST-TB	3/4	6.420	1.645	2.395	1.400	4.921	4.300	9.0
T38SST-TB	1	7.500	1.850	2.850	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.5
T48SST-TB	1 1/4	8.738	2.200	2.950	2.200	6.730	5.810	24.0
T58SST-TB1	1 1/2	10.046	2.813	3.867	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0
T68SST-TB1	2	12.204	3.820	5.070	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0
T78SST-TB	2 1/2	15.659	4.575	6.561	4.250	10.875	-	220

Diagrams

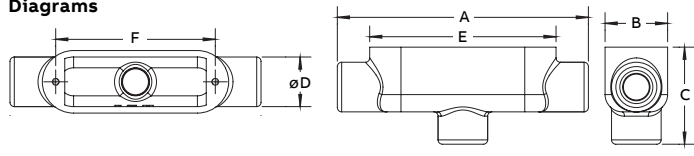


TB Form 8 conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu. in.
TB18SST-TB	1/2	5.820	1.450	2.250	1.150	4.320	3.700	5.5
TB28SST-TB	3/4	6.420	1.645	2.530	1.400	4.921	4.300	9.0
TB38SST-TB	1	7.500	1.850	2.975	1.750	5.625	5.000	13.5
TB48SST-TB1	1 1/4	8.484	2.200	3.319	2.200	6.730	5.810	24.0
TB58SST-TB1	1 1/2	10.046	2.813	3.854	2.450	7.938	7.125	45.0
TB68SST-TB1	2	12.129	3.820	4.810	2.900	9.797	9.125	88.0

Diagrams



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel form 8 conduit bodies

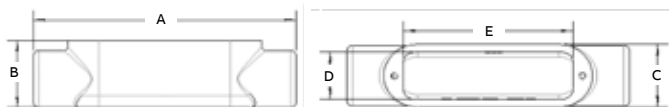


C Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
C18SST-TB	½	5.936	1.5	1.452	1.152	3.28	5.8
C28SST-TB	¾	6.601	1.780	1.645	1.345	3.925	8.0
C38SST-TB	1	7.643	1.975	1.850	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

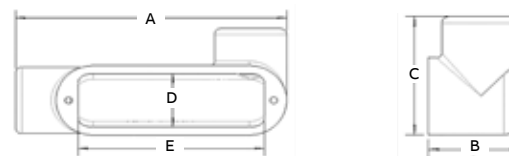


LR Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LR28SST-TB	¾	5.761	1.780	2.4855	1.345	3.925	8.0
LR38SST-TB	1	6.634	1.975	2.859	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

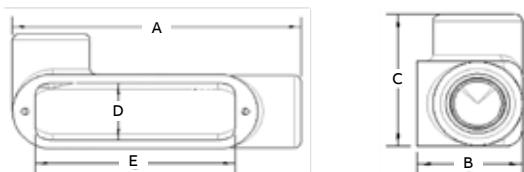


LL Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LL28SST-TB	¾	5.704	1.780	2.4855	1.345	3.925	8.0
LL38SST-TB	1	6.634	1.975	2.859	1.550	4.550	13.0

Diagrams

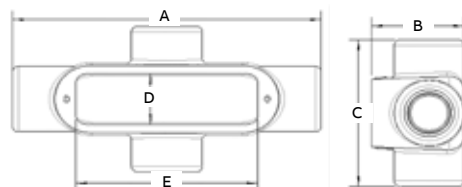


X Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies with covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
X28SST-TB	¾	6.775	2.000	3.455	1.345	3.925	9.0
X38SST-TB	1	7.643	2.275	3.868	1.500	4.550	13.5

Diagrams



Stainless steel conduit, fittings and accessories

Type 316 stainless steel cast device boxes



Application

- Accommodate wiring devices
- Act as pull boxes for conductors in a threaded rigid conduit system, including an internal ground screw
- Provide openings to make splices and taps in conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes
- Connect conduit sections

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- Internal grounding screw standard on boxes
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers
- All cover holes are #6–32

Materials

- Bodies/covers: 316 stainless steel
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Finish: Polished 316 stainless steel

Listings/compliances

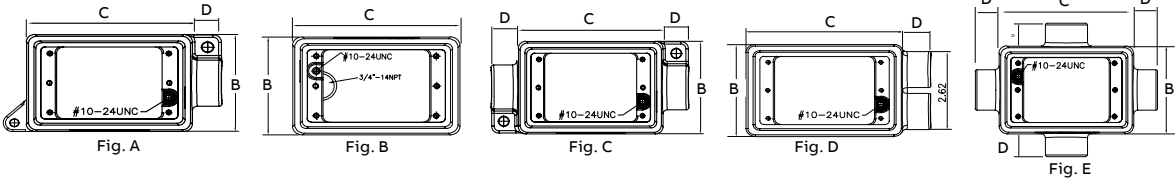
- UL 514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18

Type 316 stainless steel deep single-gang device boxes



Dimensions (in.)						
Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in)	Outside depth	B	C	D
FD2SST	A	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDA2SST	B	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDC2SST	C	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDS2SST	D	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78
FDX2SST	E	3/4	2.90	3.09	4.54	0.78

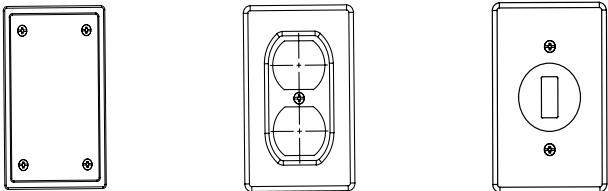
Diagrams



Type 316 stainless steel single-gang covers

Cat. no.	Description
FBCS2SST	Blank, sheet stainless steel
FBCM2SST	Blank, cast stainless steel
RCS2SST	Duplex receptacle, stainless steel
SWCS2SST	Single switch, stainless steel

Diagrams



Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit straps



1275 Series
1275AL Series

For rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit.

Application

- To support and securely fasten rigid metal conduit and intermediate metal conduit to the supporting surface

Features

- Rugged malleable iron/aluminum construction – snugly fits on the conduit
- Designed to prevent accumulation of moisture and start of corrosion on vertical run of conduit (A)
- Galvanized finish 1275 series
- Aluminum 1275AL series

Standard material

- 1275 Series: Malleable Iron
- 1275AL Series: Aluminum

Standard finish

- 1275 Series: electro-galvanized
- 1275AL Series: As cast

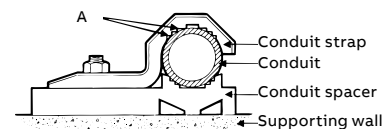
Range

- 1275 Series: 3/8" through 6" conduit
- 1275AL Series: 3/8" through 4" conduit

Listings/compliances

- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70

Diagram

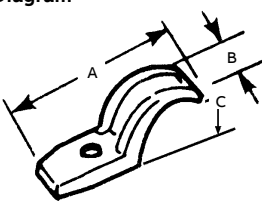


- Designed for snug fit on each size of conduit
- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight

- Available in malleable iron with electro-galvanized finish or in aluminum

Pipe straps – Malleable iron or aluminum



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Screw size
	Mal. iron	Alum.		A	B	C	
	1275 [†]	1275AL	3/8	1 7/8	11/16	3/4	#12
	1276 [†]	1276AL [†]	1/2	2 5/32	21/32	1 1/32	1/4"
	1277 [†]	1277AL [†]	3/4	2 9/16	11/16	1 7/32	1/4"
	1278 [†]	1278AL [†]	1	3	3/4	1 17/32	1/4"
	1279 [†]	1279AL [†]	1 1/4	3 3/4	13/16	1 7/8	5/16"
	1280 [†]	1280AL	1 1/2	4 3/16	15/16	2 1/8	3/8"
	1281	1281AL	2	5 3/16	1 1/8	2 17/64	7/16"
	1282*	1282AL	2 1/2	5 15/16	1 1/2	2 3/4	1/2"
	1283*	1283AL	3	6 11/16	1 5/8	3 11/32	1/2"
	1284	1284AL	3 1/2	7 19/32	1 3/4	3 29/32	5/8"
	1285*	1285AL	4	8 5/16	1 7/8	4 13/32	5/8"
	1286	–	4 1/2	9 3/16	1 15/16	4 15/16	5/8"
	1287	–	5	9 15/16	2	5 15/32	5/8"
	1288	–	6	11 1/2	2 7/16	6 17/32	5/8"

*May be used with EMT of same size.

[†] Not snap-on type.

UL not applicable.

CSA File No. 2884

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit straps



- Elongated bolt hole makes alignment easy, even when mounting-surface holes are off center
- Snap-on design (except for $\frac{3}{8}$ " size)
- Rugged steel construction

Pipe straps – Steel



Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Screw size (in.)
			A	B	C	
	1210TB†	$\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
	1211TB	$\frac{1}{2}$	2	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
	1212TB	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	1	$\frac{1}{4}$
	1213TB	1	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{17}{64}$	$\frac{1}{4}$
	1214TB	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{31}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
	1215TB	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$
	1216TB	2	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{3}{8}$

† Not snap-on type.
UL not applicable.
CSA File No. 2884

- PVC coating offers high corrosion resistance
- Designed to fit each size of conduit snugly
- High reinforcing ribs on each side increase strength and reduce weight
- Malleable iron construction

PVC-coated straps for rigid conduit

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Bolt size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
				A	B	C
	1275CR	$\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{3}{4}$
	1276CR	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$
	1277CR	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{32}$
	1278CR	1	$\frac{1}{4}$	3	$\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$
	1279CR	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$
	1280CR	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$
	1281CR	2	$\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{64}$

UL not applicable.

Straps, spacers and clamps

Beam clamps and supports



- Adjustable design fits a wide range of flange sizes
- Includes bolts
- Steel construction

Adjustable beam clamps

Cat. no.	Description
700TB	Fits flange 2 3/4"-7 3/8"
701	Fits flange 7"-12"
703	Special bolt and (3) nuts

CSA File No. 2884.



- Fits any flange, tapered or straight, up to 5/8" thick
- For use with standard rigid conduit, EMT or IMC
- Broad hook holds conduit at any desired angle
- Malleable iron construction

Conduit supports



Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)
690TB	1/2
691TB	3/4
692TB	1
693TB	1 1/4

CSA File No. 2884

Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit spacers

—
01 1350
—
02 1351-1354



—
01



—
02

Conduit spacers

For rigid metal conduit, intermediate metal conduit and electrical metallic tubing.

Application

- Provides mounting surface for conduit where installation requires air space between conduit and supporting surface

Features

- Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation
- Spacers can be stacked one atop the other, facilitating installation and eliminating expensive conduit offsetting (A)
- Designed to cover wide range; marked with accurate size marking for proper positioning (B)
- Electro-zinc plated finish on 1350 Series
- Copper-free aluminum alloy, 1350AL Series

Standard material

- 1350 Series: Malleable iron
- 1350AL Series: Copper-free aluminum

Standard finish

- 1350 Series: Electro-zinc plated
- 1350AL Series: As cast

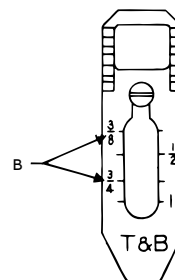
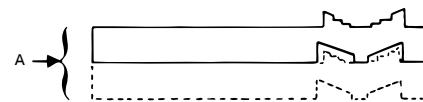
Range

- ½" through 6" conduit

Listings/compliances

- CSA (LR-2884, LR-4484, LR-4484)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18
- NFPA 70

Diagrams



Straps, spacers and clamps

Conduit spacers

- Eliminates the need for costly offset-bending conduit and the possibility of corrosive moisture traps when conduit is mounted directly to a surface!
- Used with ABB conduit straps to provide space between conduit and mounting surface
- Premountable and stackable to eliminate offsetting
- Malleable iron construction with electro-zinc plated finish

Pipe spacers



Diagram	Cat. no.		Conduit size (in.)	Screw size	Dimensions (in.)	
	Mal. iron	Alum.			A	B
	1350	1350AL	1/2, 3/4, 1	#7	3	7/8
	1351	1351AL	1 1/4-1 1/2-2	#12	5	1 3/16
	1352	1352AL	2 1/2-3	#12	9 9/16	1 3/4
	1353	1353AL	3 1/2-4	#14	7 9/16	2
	1354	—	4 1/2-5-6	#16	10 9/16	2 9/16

Conforms to NEC* Sect. 300-5-c. UL not applicable. CSA File Nos. 2884 and 4484.

- Prevents conduit rusting from wall condensation
- Eliminates the need for offset-bending of conduit
- Can be stacked for offsets on wall or into outlet box
- Corrosion-resistant, PVC-coated malleable iron construction

Pipe spacers – PVC coated

Diagram	Cat. no.	Conduit size (in.)	Screw size	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	1350CR	1/2-3/4-1	#7	3	7/8
	1351CR	1 1/4-1 1/2-2	#12	5	3/8

UL not applicable. Conforms to NEC Sect. 300-5-c.

Conduit bodies and covers

Overview



Application

Conduit bodies are installed in conduit systems to:

- Connect conduit sections
- Act as pull outlets when conductors are being installed
- Provide easy access for splices in branch conductors
- Make 90° bends in conduit runs
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Standard features include tapered (NPT) threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- T&B Fittings form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' form 7 bodies and covers
- T&B Fittings form 8 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' Form 8 bodies and covers
- T&B Fittings form 9 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' Form 9 bodies and covers (Mark 9, FM 9)
- T&B Fittings form 7 and form 8 cast iron bodies feature BlueKote® internal coating for easier wire pulling
- Form 9 aluminum sand-cast copper-free aluminum alloy
- T&B Fittings series 35 bodies and covers are interchangeable with other manufacturers' 35/5 series iron and steel bodies and covers
- Form 8 stainless steel conduit bodies are mirror polished with exceptionally smooth hygienic markings, making them easier and faster to clean
- Form 7 sand cast aluminum is made with a special aluminum alloy, providing superior corrosion resistance as cast; no protective coatings needed
- Special sand cast aluminum alloy makes these conduit bodies ideal for use in food and beverage, pharmaceutical, chemical processing and other corrosive environments
- All form 7 and form 8 covers include gaskets

Materials

- Form 7 and form 8 iron conduit bodies: Sand-cast class 30 gray iron alloy
- Series 35: Malleable iron
- Form 9 aluminum: Sand-cast copper-free aluminum alloy
- Stainless steel conduit bodies: Type 316 stainless steel
- Form 7 aluminum: Sand-cast CorroStall™ aluminum alloy
- Covers: Sand-cast gray iron alloy and stamped sheet steel with steel-stainless steel screws
- Stainless steel covers: Stamped type 316 stainless steel with stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Aluminum covers: Sand-cast CorroStall aluminum alloy or sheet aluminum with stainless steel screws, aluminum clips and stainless steel and neoprene O-ring washer
- Red•Dot® conduit bodies: Die-cast aluminum, copper-free

Finish

- Form 7, form 8 and series 35 iron conduit bodies: Zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating
- Form 7 and form 8 iron bodies: Internal PTFE-based BlueKote coating
- Covers: Gray iron zinc-plating with aluminum acrylic coating, and stamped steel zinc-plating with clear chromate coating; form 7 and form 8 covers include neoprene gasket
- Form 9 aluminum covers: Stamped copper-free aluminum sheet with stainless steel screws
- Stainless steel bodies and covers: Polished
- Aluminum bodies and covers: As cast/natural
- Red•Dot® conduit bodies: Aluminum lacquer

Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514A, 514B
- Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18
- NEMA 4X (stainless steel conduit bodies)

Conduit bodies and covers

Quick reference

Conduit bodies quick reference



Shape	Type	Hub size (in.)										See 4 page
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	
	LB BlueKote® form 7	LB17	LB27	LB37	LB47	LB57	LB67	LB77	LB87	LB97	LB107	72
	BlueKote form 8*	LB18	LB28	LB38	LB448	LB58	LB68	LB78	LB888	LB98	LB108	77
	Series 35	LB50M	LB75M-TB	LB100M	LB125M	LB150M	LB200M	LB250M	LB300M	LB350M	LB400M	81
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	LB17SA	LB27SA	LB37SA	LB47SA	LB57SA	LB67SA	LB77SA	LB87SA	LB97SA	LB107SA	75
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	LB19SA	LB29SA	LB39SA	LB49SA	LB59SA	LB69SA	LB789SA	LB889SA	LB989SA	LB1089SA	79
	Die cast aluminum	ALB-1	ALB-2	ALB-3	ALB-4	ALB-5	ALB-6	ALB-7	ALB-8	ALB-9	ALB-10	83
	Stainless steel form 8**	LB18SST-TB	LB28SST-TB	LB38SST-TB	LB48SST-TB1	LB58SST-TB1	LB68SST-TB1	LB78SST-TB1	-	-	-	59
	LU BlueKote form 7	LU17	LU27	LU37	LU47	LU57	LU67	-	-	-	-	72
	BlueKote form 8	LU18	LU28	LU38	LU448	LU58	LU68	-	-	-	-	77
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	LU17SA	LU27SA	LU37SA	LU47SA	LU57SA	LU67SA	-	-	-	-	76
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	LU19SA	LU29SA	LU39SA	LU49SA	LU59SA	LU69SA	-	-	-	-	80
	Stainless steel form 8**	LU18SST-TB	LU28SST-TB	LU38SST-TB	LU48SST-TB	LU58SST-TB	LU68SST-TB	-	-	-	-	59
	T BlueKote form 7	T17	T27	T37	T47	T57	T67	T77	T87	T97	T107	72
	BlueKote form 8*	T18	T28	T38-TB	T448	T58	T68	T78	T88-TB	-	-	77
	Series 35	T50M	T75M	T100M	T125M	T150M	T200M	T250M	T300M	T350M	T400M	81
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	T17SA	T27SA	T37SA	T47SA	T57SA	T67SA	T77SA	T87SA	T97SA	T107SA	76
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	T19SA	T29SA	T39SA	T49SA	T59SA	T69SA	T789SA	T889SA	T989SA	T1089SA	80
	Die cast aluminum	AT-1	AT-2	AT-3	AT-4	AT-5	AT-6	AT-7	AT-8	AT-9	AT-10	85
	Stainless steel form 8**	T18SST-TB	T28SST-TB	T38SST-TB	T48SST-TB	T58SST-TB1	T68SST-TB1	T78SST-TB	-	-	-	59
	C BlueKote form 7	C17	C27	C37	C47	C57	C67	C77-TB	C87	-	-	72
	BlueKote form 8*	C18	C28	C38	C448	C58-TB	C68	C78	C88	-	-	77
	Series 35	C50M	C75M-TB	C100M	C125M	C150M	C200M	C250M-TB	C300M	C350M	C400M	82
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	C17SA	C27SA	C37SA	C47SA	C57SA	C67SA	-	-	-	-	75
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	C19SA	C29SA	C39SA	C49SA	C59SA	C69SA	C789SA	C889SA	C989SA	C1089SA	79
	Die cast aluminum	AC-1-RD	AC-2-RD	AC-3	AC-4-RD	AC-5	AC-6-RD	AC-7	AC-8	AC-9	AC-10-RD	83
	Stainless steel form 8**	C18SST-TB	C28SST-TB	C38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
	LL BlueKote form 7	LL17	LL27	LL37	LL47	LL57	LL67	LL77	LL87	LL97	LL107	73
	BlueKote form 8*	LL18	LL28	LL38	LL448	LL58	LL68	LL78	LL888	-	-	78
	Series 35	LL50M	LL75M	LL100M	LL125M	LL150M	LL200M	LL250M	LL300M	LL350M	LL400M	81
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	LL17SA	LL27SA	LL37SA	LL47SA	LL57SA	LL67SA	-	-	-	-	75
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	LL19SA	LL29SA	LL39SA	LL49SA	LL59SA	LL69SA	LL789SA	LL889SA	LL989SA	LL1089SA	79
	Die cast aluminum	ALL-1	ALL-2	ALL-3	ALL-4	ALL-5	ALL-6	ALL-7	ALL-8	ALL-9	ALL-10	84
	Stainless steel form 8**	-	LL28SST-TB	LL38SST-TB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60

* ½" through 1¼" have (2) mounting holes; 1½" through 4" have (4) mounting holes

** With covers, gaskets and screws

Conduit bodies and covers

Quick reference

Conduit bodies quick reference (continued)



Shape	Type	Hub size (in.)										See page
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4	
	LR BlueKote form 7	LR17	LR27	LR37	LR47	LR57	LR67	LR77	LR87	LR97	LR107	73
	BlueKote form 8*	LR18	LR28	LR38	LR448	LR58	LR68	LR78	LR888	–	–	78
	Series 35	LR50M	LR75M	LR100M	LR125M	LR150M	LR200M	LR250M	LR300M	LR350M-TB	LR400M	81
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	LR17SA	LR27SA	LR37SA	LR47SA	LR57SA	LR67SA	–	–	–	–	75
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	LR19SA	LR29SA	LR39SA	LR49SA	LR59SA	LR69SA	LR789SA	LR889SA	LR989SA	LR1089SA	79
	Die cast aluminum	ALR-1	ALR-2	ALR-3	ALR-4	ALR-5	ALR-6	ALR-7	ALR-8	ALR-9	ALR-10	84
	Stainless steel form 8**	–	LR28SST-TB	LR38SST-TB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60
	L BlueKote® form 7	L17-TB	L27-TB	L37-TB	L47-TB	L57-TB	L67-TB	–	–	–	–	73
	Die cast aluminum	ALRL-1	ALRL-2	ALRL-3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	85
	TB BlueKote form 7	TB17-TB	TB27	TB37	TB47	TB57	TB67	–	–	–	–	74
	BlueKote form 8*	TB18	TB28	TB38	TB448	TB58	TB68	–	–	–	–	78
	Series 35	TB50M	TB75M	TB100M	TB125M	TB150M	TB200M	–	–	–	–	82
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	TB17SA	TB27SA	TB37SA	TB47SA	TB57SA	TB67SA	–	–	–	–	76
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	TB19SA	TB29SA	TB39SA	TB49SA	TB59SA	TB69SA	–	–	–	–	80
	Stainless steel form 8**	TB18SST-TB	TB28SST-TB	TB38SST-TB	TB48SST-TB1	TB58SST-TB1	TB68SST-TB1	–	–	–	–	59
	X BlueKote form 7	X17	X27	X37	X47	X57	X67	–	–	–	–	74
	BlueKote form 8*	X18	X28	X38	X448	X58	X68	–	–	–	–	78
	Series 35	X50M	X75M	X100M	X125M	X150M	X200M	–	–	–	–	82
	Sand cast aluminum form 7	X17SA	X27SA	X37SA	X47SA	X57SA	X67SA	–	–	–	–	76
	Sand cast aluminum form 9	X19SA	X29SA	X39SA	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	80
	Stainless steel form 8**	–	X28SST-TB	X38SST-TB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	60
	E BlueKote form 7	E17	E27	E37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	74
	TA BlueKote form 7	TA17	TA27	TA37	TA47	TA57	TA67	–	–	–	–	73

* ½" through 1¼" have (2) mounting holes; 1½" through 4" have (4) mounting holes

** With covers, gaskets and screws

Covers and gaskets

	For conduit body	Hub size (in.)									
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Form 7 steel*	170S	270S	370S	470S	570S	670S	870S	870S	970S	970S
	Form 8 steel*	180	280	380	480	580	680STB	880	880	980	980
	Series 35	K50S	K75S	K100S	K125S	K125S	K200S	K250S	K250S	K350S	K350S
	Form 7 aluminum*	170SA	270SA	370SA	470SA	570SA	670SA	870SA	870SA	970SA	970SA
	Form 9 aluminum	190SA**	290SA**	390SA**	490SA**	590SA**	690SA**	889SA	889SA	989SA	989SA
	Die cast aluminum	SCV-1	SCV-2	SCV-3	SCV-4	SCV-4	SCV-5	SCV-6	SCV-6	SCV-7	SCV-7
	Form 8 stainless steel	180SST	280SST	380SST	480SST	580SST	680SST	-	-	-	-
* Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.											
** For Form 9 aluminum cover including gasket, replace suffix SA with GSA (Example : 190GSA)											

For conduit body		Hub size (in.)									
		½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
 Sand cast	Form 7 iron*	170F	270F	370F	470F	570F	670F	870F	870F	970F	970F
	Form 8 iron*	180F	280F	380F	480F	580F	680F	880F	880F	980F	980F
	Form 7 aluminum*	170FSA	270FSA	370FSA	470FSA	570FSA	670FSA	870FSA	870FSA	970FSA	970FSA
	Series 35	K50M	K75M	K100M	K125M	K125M	K200M	K250M	K250M	K350M	K350M
* Form 7 and Form 8 covers include gasket.											

											Hub size (in.)
	Shape	½	¾	1	1¼	1½	2	2½	3	3½	4
	Form 7*	GASK571	GASK572	GASK573	GASK574	GASK575	GASK576	GASK578	GASK578	GASK579	GASK579
	Form 8*	GASK581N	GASK582N	GASK583N	GASK584N	GASK585N	GASK586N	GASK588N	GASK588N	GASK589N	GASK589N
	Form 9*	GASK1941	GASK1942	GASK1943	GASK1944	GASK1945	GASK1946	GASK808N	GASK808N	GASK809N	GASK809N
	Series 35	GK50N	GK75N	GK100N	GK125-150N	GK125-150N	GK200N	GK250-300N	GK250-300N	GK350-400N	GK350-400N
	Die cast aluminum	GKN-1	GKN-2	GKN-3	GKN-4	GKN-4	GKN-5	GKN-6	GKN-6	GKN-7	GKN-7
	* For ordering purposes, please use GASK in the catalog number (Example: GASK571).										

Conduit bodies and covers

Pre-assembled form 7 BlueKote®

Pre-assembled form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies

Form 7 body, gasket and cover – one number. Now you can order a conduit body, gasket and cover, pre-assembled, using one catalog number. ABB's pre-assembled cast conduit bodies help reduce transactions, eliminate the need for additional stocking bins and provide an easy inventory reduction. You'll also have less hassle with managing small parts in the truck or crib. Best of all, you can be absolutely confident that the right parts are in your hands when you need them.

T&B® Fittings conduit bodies and covers feature:

- BlueKote internal finish for faster, easier wire pulling
- Epoxy external finish for superior corrosion resistance
- Tapered NPT threads and integral bushings to protect wire insulation
- Bodies are designed with a flat back for more cubic inch capacity; the flat back also keeps the body more stable during installation, requiring fewer conduit straps
- T&B Fittings form 7 bodies and covers are interchangeable with Crouse-Hinds and Appleton's form 7 bodies and covers

Specifications

- Bodies: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Stamped steel with stainless steel screws
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Finish: Conduit bodies: zinc-plating with acrylic epoxy coating and internal
- PTFE-based BlueKote coating
- Covers: Stamped steel zinc-plating with a clear chromate coating
- Compliances: UL Standard: 514A, 514B Fed. Spec: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No. 18

Crouse-Hinds is a trademark of Cooper Industries, Inc. Appleton is a trademark of the EGS Electrical Group, a joint venture of Emerson and SPX Corp.

T&B Fittings pre-assembled conduit bodies, gaskets and covers



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Pre-assembled products
C17CG-TB	1/2	C17 body, cover and gasket
C27CG-TB	3/4	C27 body, cover and gasket
C37CG-TB	1	C37 body, cover and gasket
C47CG-TB	1 1/4	C47 body, cover and gasket
C57CG-TB	1 1/2	C57 body, cover and gasket
C67CG-TB	2	C67 body, cover and gasket
LB17CG-TB	1/2	LB17 body, cover and gasket
LB27CG-TB	3/4	LB27 body, cover and gasket
LB37CG-TB	1	LB37 body, cover and gasket
LB47CG-TB	1 1/4	LB47 body, cover and gasket
LB57CG-TB	1 1/2	LB57 body, cover and gasket
LB67CG-TB	2	LB67 body, cover and gasket
LL17CG-TB	1/2	LL17 body, cover and gasket
LL27CG-TB	3/4	LL27 body, cover and gasket
LL37CG-TB	1	LL37 body, cover and gasket
LL47CG-TB	1 1/4	LL47 body, cover and gasket
LL57CG-TB	1 1/2	LL57 body, cover and gasket
LL67CG-TB	2	LL67 body, cover and gasket
LR17CG-TB	1/2	LR17 body, cover and gasket
LR27CG-TB	3/4	LR27 body, cover and gasket
LR37CG-TB	1	LR37 body, cover and gasket
LR47CG-TB	1 1/4	LR47 body, cover and gasket
LR57CG-TB	1 1/2	LR57 body, cover and gasket
LR67CG-TB	2	LR67 body, cover and gasket
T17CG-TB	1/2	T17 body, cover and gasket
T27CG-TB	3/4	T27 body, cover and gasket
T37CG-TB	1	T37 body, cover and gasket
T47CG-TB	1 1/4	T47 body, cover and gasket
T57CG-TB	1 1/2	T57 body, cover and gasket
T67CG-TB	2	T67 body, cover and gasket
TB17CG-TB	1/2	TB17 body, cover and gasket
TB27CG-TB	3/4	TB27 body, cover and gasket
TB37CG-TB	1	TB37 body, cover and gasket
TB47CG-TB	1 1/4	TB47 body, cover and gasket
TB57CG-TB	1 1/2	TB57 body, cover and gasket
TB67CG-TB	2	TB67 body, cover and gasket
X17CG-TB	1/2	X17 body, cover and gasket
X27CG-TB	3/4	X27 body, cover and gasket
X37CG-TB	1	X37 body, cover and gasket
X47CG-TB	1 1/4	X47 body, cover and gasket
X57CG-TB	1 1/2	X57 body, cover and gasket
X67CG-TB	2	X67 body, cover and gasket

For aluminum conduit bodies pre-assembled with covers and gaskets, request Red•Dot® D-PAK® series conduit bodies for rigid and IMC conduit.



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® form 7



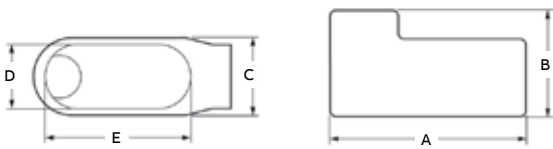
BlueKote internal finish reduces the amount of force necessary to pull wires through T&B Form 7 and Form 8 conduit bodies.

LB Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LB17	1/2	4.60	2.20	1.35	.95	3.20	4.0
LB27	3/4	5.25	2.40	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6
LB37	1	6.00	2.65	1.80	1.35	4.55	10.6
LB47	1 1/4	6.45	3.20	2.20	1.80	5.00	18.8
LB57	1 1/2	7.25	3.90	2.45	2.05	5.45	26.4
LB67	2	8.30	4.45	3.10	2.45	6.40	51.0
LB77	2 1/2	10.55	5.20	4.25	3.60	8.40	102.0
LB87	3	10.55	5.95	4.25	3.60	8.40	132.0
LB97	3 1/2	12.85	6.70	5.25	4.55	10.25	210.0
LB107	4	12.85	7.20	5.25	4.55	10.25	243.0

Diagrams

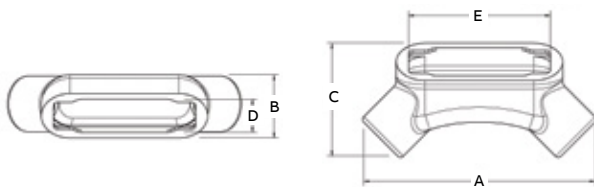


LU® Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LU17	1/2	5.54	1.45	2.72	.95	3.20	4.8
LU27	3/4	6.22	1.70	3.07	1.15	3.80	7.6
LU37	1	7.34	1.97	3.52	1.35	4.55	13.4
LU47	1 1/4	8.40	2.47	4.21	1.80	5.00	23.0
LU57	1 1/2	8.95	2.72	4.44	2.05	5.45	28.3
LU67	2	10.61	3.43	5.43	2.45	6.40	56.0

Diagrams

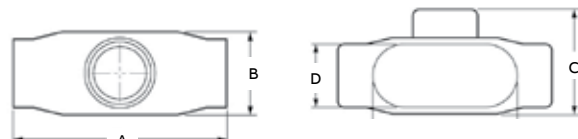


T Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
T17	1/2	5.60	1.80	2.35	.95	3.20	6.0
T27	3/4	6.20	2.00	2.60	1.15	3.80	9.1
T37	1	7.35	2.30	3.10	1.35	4.55	16.9
T47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00	19.3
T57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45	27.5
T67	2	9.50	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40	50.0
T77	2 1/2	12.10	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40	102.0
T87	3	12.10	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40	132.0
T97	3 1/2	14.65	4.90	7.05	4.55	10.25	210.0
T107	4	14.65	5.40	7.05	4.55	10.25	243.0

Diagrams

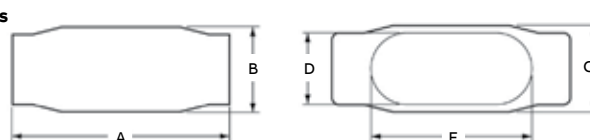


C Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
C17	1/2	5.45	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20	4.0
C27	3/4	6.05	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80	6.6
C37	1	6.75	1.90	1.80	1.35	4.55	10.6
C47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	2.20	1.80	5.00	18.8
C57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	2.45	2.05	5.45	26.4
C67	2	9.50	3.20	3.05	2.45	6.40	51.0
C77-TB	2 1/2	12.10	3.65	4.25	3.60	8.40	102.0
C87	3	12.10	4.40	4.25	3.60	8.40	132.0

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® form 7

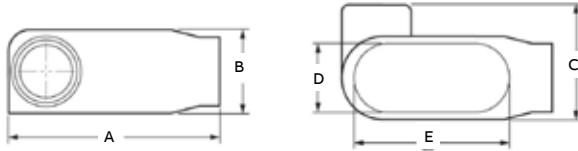


LL Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LL17	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20		4.0
LL27	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80		6.6
LL37	1	6.00	1.90	2.60	1.35	4.55		10.6
LL47	1 1/4	6.45	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00		18.6
LL57	1 1/2	7.90	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45		26.4
LL67	2	8.30	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40		51.0
LL77	2 1/2	10.55	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40		102.0
LL87	3	10.55	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40		132.0
LL97	3 1/2	12.85	4.90	7.03	4.55	10.25		210.0
LL107	4	12.85	5.40	7.03	4.55	10.25		243.0

Diagrams

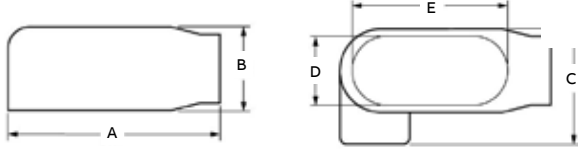


LR Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
LR17	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20		4.0
LR27	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80		6.6
LR37	1	6.00	1.90	2.60	1.35	4.55		10.6
LR47	1 1/4	6.45	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00		18.8
LR57	1 1/2	7.90	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45		26.4
LR67	2	8.30	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40		51.0
LR77	2 1/2	10.55	3.65	5.80	3.60	8.40		102.0
LR87	3	10.55	4.40	5.80	3.60	8.40		132.0
LR97	3 1/2	12.85	4.90	7.03	4.55	10.25		210.0
LR107	4	12.85	5.40	7.03	4.55	10.25		243.0

Diagrams

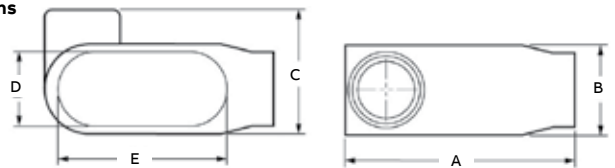


L Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E		
L17-TB	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20		
L27-TB	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80		
L37-TB	1	6.00	1.90	2.60	1.35	4.55		
L47-TB	1 1/4	6.45	2.30	3.05	1.80	5.00		
L57-TB	1 1/2	7.90	2.60	3.80	2.05	5.45		
L67-TB	2	8.30	3.20	4.25	2.45	6.40		

Diagrams

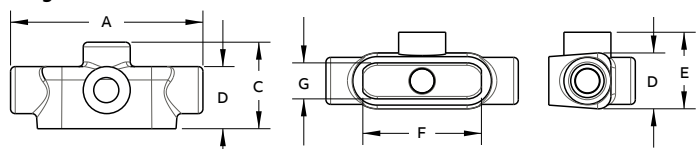


TA Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
TA17	1/2	5.57	1.80	2.57	1.62	2.34	3.19	.94	
TA27	3/4	6.19	2.00	2.79	1.80	2.58	3.82	1.13	
TA37	1	7.35	2.23	3.07	2.29	3.10	4.55	1.35	
TA47	1 1/4	7.30	2.32	3.18	2.20	3.06	5.03	1.80	
TA57	1 1/2	8.57	2.58	3.89	2.45	3.77	5.44	2.05	
TA67	2	9.48	3.20	4.43	3.06	4.26	6.41	2.44	

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® form 7

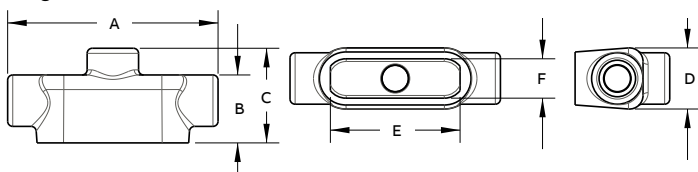


TB Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
TB17-TB	1/2	5.57	1.77	2.57	1.62	3.19	.94
TB27	3/4	6.19	2.00	2.79	1.80	3.82	1.13
TB37	1	7.35	2.28	3.07	2.29	4.63	1.35
TB47	1 1/4	7.30	2.32	3.18	2.20	5.03	1.80
TB57	1 1/2	8.57	2.58	3.89	2.45	5.44	2.05
TB67	2	9.48	3.20	4.43	3.06	6.41	2.44

Diagrams

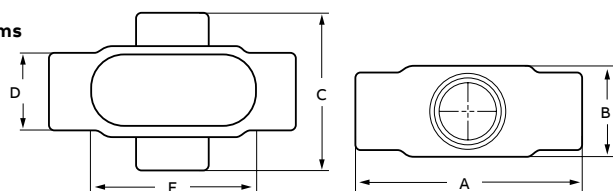


X Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
X17	1/2	5.60	1.80	3.05	.95	3.20	6.0
X27	3/4	6.20	2.00	3.30	1.15	3.80	9.1
X37	1	7.35	2.30	3.80	1.35	4.55	16.9
X47	1 1/4	7.30	2.30	3.85	1.80	5.00	19.3
X57	1 1/2	8.60	2.60	5.05	2.05	5.45	27.5
X67	2	9.50	3.20	5.45	2.45	6.40	52.8

Diagrams

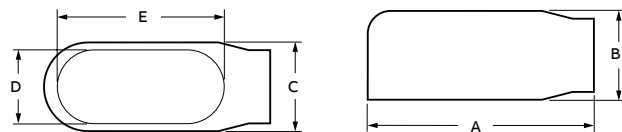


E Form 7 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
E17	1/2	4.60	1.40	1.45	.95	3.20	6.0
E27	3/4	5.25	1.60	1.65	1.15	3.80	9.1
E37	1	6.00	1.90	1.80	1.35	4.55	16.9

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand cast aluminum form 7

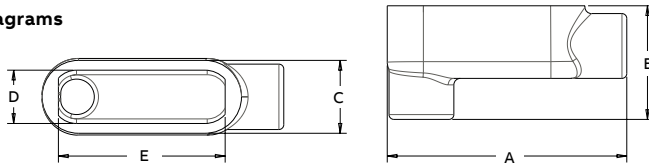


LB Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LB17SA	½	4.63	2.19	1.41	1.03	3.19	4.2
LB27SA	¾	5.25	2.47	1.59	1.22	3.81	6.8
LB37SA	1	6.22	2.88	1.75	1.38	4.56	11.0
LB47SA	1¼	6.59	3.34	2.19	1.81	5.03	19.5
LB57SA	1½	6.97	3.59	2.44	2.06	5.44	25.6
LB67SA	2	8.13	4.25	3.06	2.44	6.41	51.2
LB77SA	2½	10.56	5.19	4.25	3.63	8.38	100.4
LB87SA	3	10.66	6.03	4.25	3.63	8.38	126.2
LB97SA	3½	11.06	6.69	5.25	4.44	10.25	219.0
LB107SA	4	12.81	7.72	5.25	4.44	10.25	247.1

Diagrams

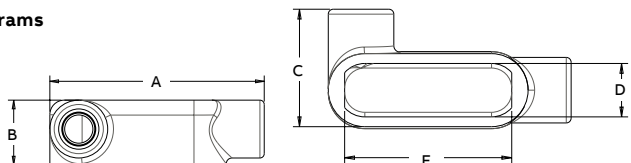


LL Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LL17SA	½	4.38	1.41	2.25	1.03	3.19	4.5
LL27SA	¾	5.31	1.63	2.44	1.19	3.81	7.2
LL37SA	1	6.22	1.88	2.78	1.38	4.56	11.5
LL47SA	1¼	6.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03	20.0
LL57SA	1½	6.97	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44	28.0
LL67SA	2	8.13	3.19	4.13	2.44	6.25	54.2

Diagrams

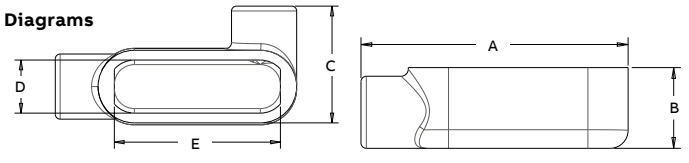


LR Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LR17SA	½	4.38	1.41	2.25	1.03	3.19	4.5
LR27SA	¾	5.31	1.63	2.44	1.19	3.81	7.5
LR37SA	1	6.22	1.88	2.78	1.38	4.56	11.2
LR47SA	1¼	6.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03	20.3
LR57SA	1½	6.97	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44	27.8
LR67SA	2	8.13	3.19	4.13	2.44	6.25	54.0

Diagrams

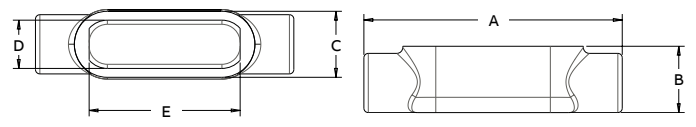


C Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
		A	B	C	D	E	
C17SA	½	5.44	1.41	1.41	1.00	3.19	4.8
C27SA	¾	6.16	1.63	1.59	1.22	3.81	7.5
C37SA	1	7.22	1.88	1.75	1.38	4.56	11.8
C47SA	1¼	7.63	2.31	2.19	1.91	5.03	19.8
C57SA	1½	8.00	2.56	2.44	2.06	5.44	27.8
C67SA	2	9.16	3.22	3.06	2.44	6.25	53.2

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand cast aluminum form 7

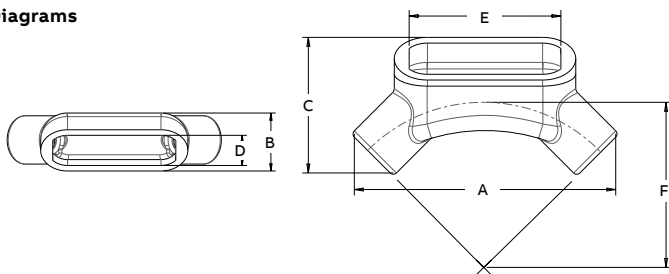


LU® Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	F	Cu. in.
LU17SA	1/2	5.53	1.50	2.88	1.03	3.19	3.31	5.1
LU27SA	3/4	6.28	1.72	3.22	1.22	3.81	3.75	8.7
LU37SA	1	7.34	1.97	3.78	1.38	4.56	4.41	13.4
LU47SA	1 1/4	8.38	2.47	4.34	1.81	5.03	4.91	23.8
LU57SA	1 1/2	8.97	2.72	4.53	2.06	5.44	5.19	29.6
LU67SA	2	10.78	3.44	5.41	2.44	6.25	6.25	59.4

Diagrams

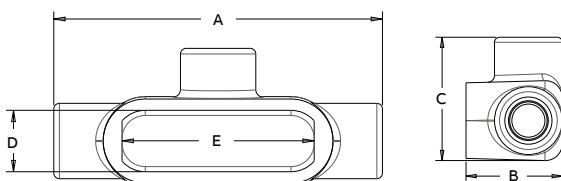


T Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
T17SA	1/2	5.44	1.78	2.28	1.03	3.19		5.5
T27SA	3/4	6.16	2.00	2.59	1.22	3.81		9.1
T37SA	1	7.22	2.28	3.22	1.38	4.56		15.5
T47SA	1 1/4	7.63	2.31	3.22	1.81	5.03		20.1
T57SA	1 1/2	8.00	2.56	3.47	2.06	5.44		27.1
T67SA	2	9.16	3.19	4.09	2.44	6.41		51.0
T77SA	2 1/2	12.13	3.63	5.81	3.63	8.38		104.6
T87SA	3	12.28	4.41	5.91	3.63	8.38		135.2
T97SA	3 1/2	14.44	4.91	6.94	4.44	10.25		230.0
T107SA	4	14.50	5.41	6.97	4.44	10.25		260.3

Diagrams

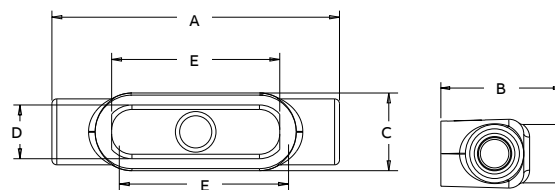


TB Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
TB17SA	1/2	5.44	2.59	1.50	1.03	3.19		5.6
TB27SA	3/4	6.16	2.84	1.66	1.19	3.81		9.0
TB37SA	1	7.22	3.28	1.78	1.38	4.56		13.1
TB47SA	1 1/4	7.63	3.34	2.19	1.81	5.03		19.3
TB57SA	1 1/2	8.00	3.59	2.44	2.06	5.44		25.0
TB67SA	2	9.16	4.25	3.06	2.44	6.41		51.6

Diagrams

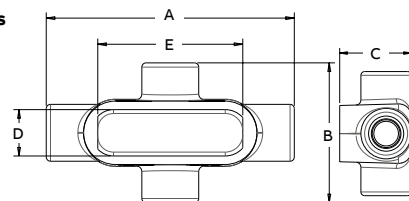


X Sand cast aluminum form 7 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
X17SA	1/2	5.44	3.06	1.78	1.03	3.19		5.8
X27SA	3/4	6.16	3.44	2.00	1.22	3.81		10.3
X37SA	1	7.22	4.22	2.28	1.38	4.56		16.4
X47SA	1 1/4	7.63	4.25	2.31	1.81	5.03		21.3
X57SA	1 1/2	8.00	4.50	2.56	2.06	5.44		28.6
X67SA	2	9.16	5.16	3.19	2.44	6.41		53.5

Diagrams

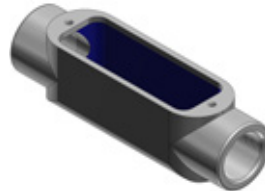


Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® form 8



BlueKote internal finish reduces the amount of force necessary to pull wires through T&B Form 7 and Form 8 conduit bodies.

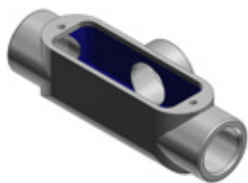
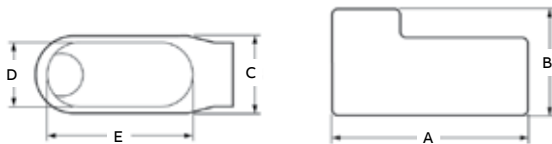


LB Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LB18	1/2	4.94	2.22	1.38	1.00	3.31	4.9
LB28	3/4	5.56	2.44	1.56	1.19	3.31	8.0
LB38	1	6.50	2.81	1.75	1.38	4.56	13.0
LB448	1 1/4	7.53	3.34	2.19	1.75	5.31	23.5
LB58	1 1/2	9.13	4.03	2.75	2.13	6.50	45.0
LB68	2	11.00	4.41	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0
LB78	2 1/2	13.94	6.13	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0
LB888	3	13.94	6.50	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0
LB98	3 1/2	16.88	7.56	6.25	5.44	13.44	250.0
LB108	4	16.88	7.81	6.25	5.44	13.44	250.0

Diagrams

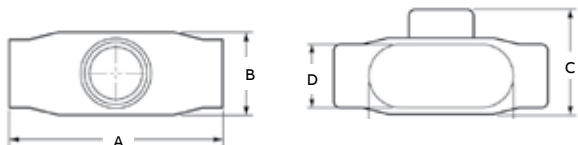


T Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
T18	1/2	5.69	7.75	2.16	1.00	3.31	6.0
T28	3/4	6.28	2.00	2.31	1.19	3.94	9.0
T38-TB	1	7.31	2.25	2.63	1.38	4.56	15.0
T448	1 1/4	8.50	2.63	3.16	1.75	5.31	24.0
T58	1 1/2	10.38	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	46.5
T68	2	12.25	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0
T78	2 1/2	15.63	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0
T88-TB	3	15.63	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams

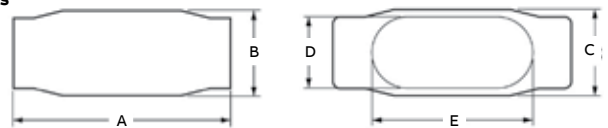


C Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
C18	1/2	5.53	1.44	1.38	1.00	3.31	4.9
C28	3/4	6.28	1.53	1.19	1.19	3.94	8.0
C38	1	7.31	1.94	1.75	1.38	4.56	13.0
C448	1 1/4	8.50	2.38	2.19	1.75	5.31	23.5
C58-TB	1 1/2	10.38	2.78	2.75	2.13	6.50	45.0
C68	2	12.25	3.56	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0
C78	2 1/2	15.63	4.44	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0
C88	3	15.63	4.81	5.00	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams

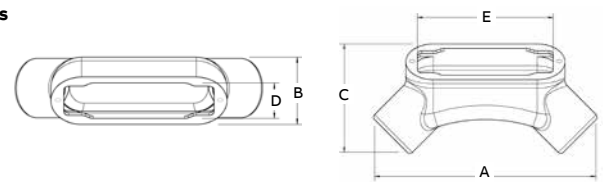


LU® Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



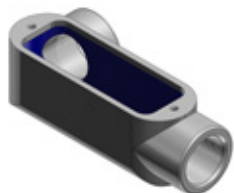
Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LU18	1/2	6.15	1.25	2.74	1.05	3.28	4.8
LU28	3/4	6.92	1.50	3.1	1.25	3.93	8.3
LU38	1	8.20	1.70	3.65	1.45	4.55	14.8
LU448	1 1/4	9.86	2.20	4.3	1.8	5.29	27
LU58	1 1/2	11.5	2.45	4.92	2.41	6.5	45.3
LU68	2	13.93	2.90	6.43	3.42	8.5	111.8

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

BlueKote® form 8

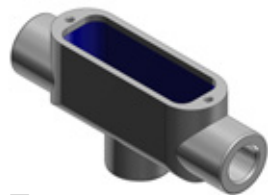
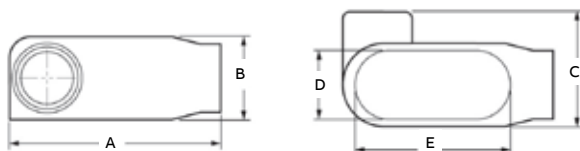


LL Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LL18	1/2	4.94	1.44	2.13	1.00	3.31	4.9
LL28	3/4	5.56	1.69	2.31	1.19	3.94	8.0
LL38	1	6.47	1.94	2.63	1.38	4.56	13.0
LL448	1 1/4	7.53	2.38	3.16	1.75	5.31	23.5
LL58	1 1/2	9.13	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	45.0
LL68	2	11.00	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0
LL78	2 1/2	13.94	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0
LL888	3	13.94	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams

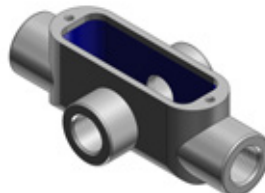
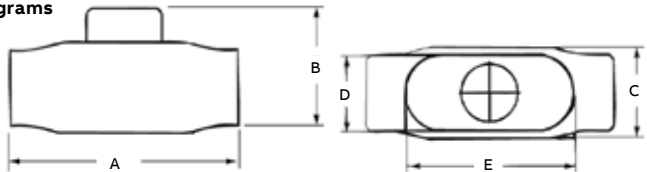


TB Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
TB18	1/2	5.69	2.63	1.38	1.00	3.31	6.0
TB28	3/4	6.28	2.88	1.19	1.19	3.94	9.0
TB38	1	7.31	3.25	1.75	1.38	4.56	15.0
TB448	1 1/4	8.50	3.31	2.19	1.75	5.31	24.0
TB58	1 1/2	10.38	3.69	2.75	2.13	6.50	46.5
TB68	2	12.25	4.25	3.75	3.00	8.56	88.0

Diagrams

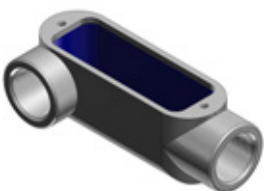
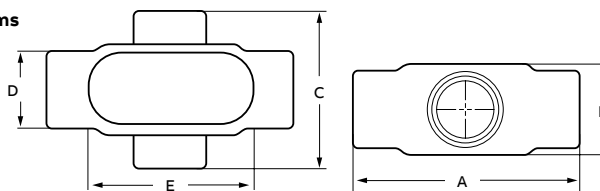


X Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
X18	1/2	5.69	1.75	2.91	1.00	3.31	6.0
X28	3/4	6.28	2.00	3.06	1.38	3.94	9.0
X38	1	7.31	2.25	3.50	1.38	4.56	15.0
X448	1 1/4	8.50	2.63	4.13	1.75	5.31	24.0
X58	1 1/2	10.38	2.47	5.25	2.13	6.50	46.5
X68	2	12.25	3.56	6.25	3.00	8.56	88.0

Diagrams

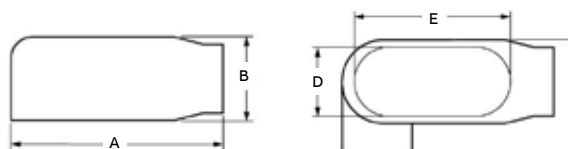


LR Form 8 BlueKote conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LR18	1/2	4.94	1.44	2.16	1.00	3.31	4.4
LR28	3/4	5.56	1.69	2.31	1.19	3.94	8.0
LR38	1	6.47	1.94	2.63	1.38	4.56	13.0
LR448	1 1/4	7.53	2.38	3.16	1.75	5.31	23.6
LR58	1 1/2	9.13	2.78	4.00	2.13	6.50	45.0
LR68	2	11.00	3.56	5.00	3.00	8.56	88.0
LR78	2 1/2	13.94	4.44	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0
LR888	3	13.94	4.81	6.69	4.25	10.88	110.0

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand cast aluminum form 9

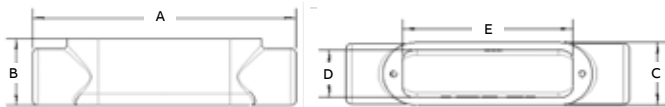


C Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
C19SA	½"	5.858	1.5	1.392	1.018	3.307	4.5
C29SA	¾"	6.48	1.78	1.56	1.186	3.898	7.5
C39SA	1"	7.578	1.975	1.756	1.382	4.559	11.5
C49SA	1¼"	8.593	2.315	2.2	1.826	5.197	22.3
C59SA	1½"	9.238	2.8	2.5	1.788	5.892	34
C69SA	2"	11.578	3.56	3.189	2.349	8.11	80.0
C789SA	2½"	15.522	4.575	5.04	4.29	10.827	212
C889SA	3"	15.68	4.575	5.04	4.29	10.827	216
C989SA	3½"	18.452	5.535	6.338	5.538	13.438	408
C1089SA	4"	18.498	5.535	6.339	5.538	13.438	440

Diagrams

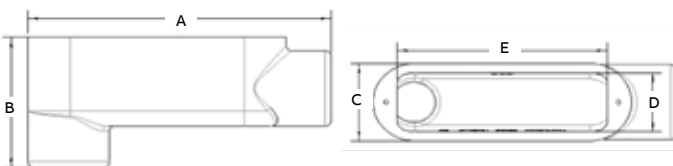


LB Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LB19SA	½"	5.034	2.231	1.392	1.018	3.307	4.5
LB29SA	¾"	5.64	2.62	1.56	1.186	3.898	7.5
LB39SA	1"	6.569	2.984	1.756	1.382	4.55	11.5
LB49SA	1¼"	7.767	3.344	2.2	1.826	5.197	22.3
LB59SA	1½"	8.209	3.829	2.5	2.1	5.906	34
LB69SA	2"	10.533	4.605	3.228	2.388	7.941	80.0
LB789SA	2½"	13.961	6.011	5.04	4.29	10.827	212
LB889SA	3"	14.04	6.215	5.04	4.29	10.827	216
LB989SA	3½"	16.751	7.236	6.339	5.576	13.437	408
LB1089SA	4"	16.774	7.259	6.339	5.573	13.438	440

Diagrams

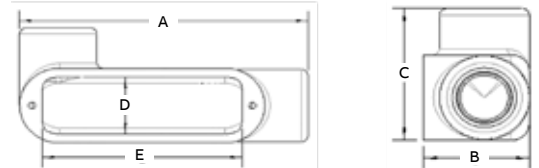


LL Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LL19SA	½"	5.034	1.5	2.213	1.018	3.28	4.5
LL29SA	¾"	5.64	1.78	2.4	1.186	3.898	7.5
LL39SA	1"	6.569	1.975	2.765	1.382	4.55	11.5
LL49SA	1¼"	7.564	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197	22.3
LL59SA	1½"	8.591	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906	34
LL69SA	2"	10.714	3.56	4.234	2.349	8.11	80.0
LL789SA	2½"	13.961	4.575	6.601	4.29	10.827	212
LL889SA	3"	14.04	4.575	6.68	4.29	10.827	216
LL989SA	3½"	16.563	5.535	8.04	5.577	13.437	408
LL1089SA	4"	16.774	5.535	8.063	5.577	13.438	440

Diagrams

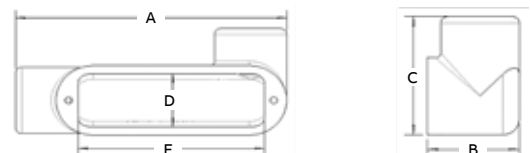


LR Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	Cu. in.
LR19SA	½"	5.034	1.5	2.213	1.018	3.28	4.5
LR29SA	¾"	5.64	1.78	2.4	1.186	3.898	7.5
LR39SA	1"	6.569	1.975	2.765	1.382	4.55	11.5
LR49SA	1¼"	7.564	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197	22.3
LR59SA	1½"	8.591	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906	34
LR69SA	2"	10.714	3.56	4.234	2.349	8.11	80.0
LR789SA	2½"	13.961	4.575	6.601	4.29	10.827	212
LR889SA	3"	14.04	4.575	6.68	4.29	10.827	216
LR989SA	3½"	16.563	5.535	8.04	5.577	13.437	408
LR1089SA	4"	16.774	5.535	8.063	5.577	13.438	440

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Sand cast aluminum form 9

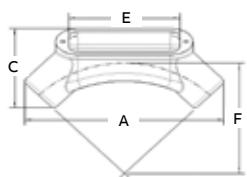


LU Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E	Radius	Cu. in.
LU19SA	½	6.21	2.701	1.5	1.018	3.28	4.415	5.3
LU29SA	¾	6.97	3.047	1.698	1.186	3.898	4.92	8.0
LU39SA	1	8.276	3.651	2.02	1.445	4.559	6.143	14.0
LU49SA	1¼	9.902	4.266	2.362	1.826	5.29	7.666	30.8
LU59SA	1½	10.256	5.127	2.609	2.126	5.906	8.214	41.0
LU69SA	2	13.968	6.153	3.421	2.815	7.941	8.5	97.0

Diagrams

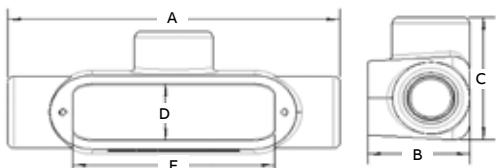


T Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
T19SA	½	5.958	1.775	2.393	1.078	3.307		6.3
T29SA	¾	6.455	2	2.591	1.185	3.925		9.3
T39SA	1	7.578	2.275	2.765	1.382	4.559		14.0
T49SA	1¼	8.593	2.315	3.229	1.826	5.197		22.0
T59SA	1½	9.243	2.8	3.529	2.126	5.906		34.8
T69SA	2	11.578	3.56	4.234	2.815	8.11		80.5
T789SA	2½	15.522	4.575	6.601	4.25	10.827		175
T889SA	3	15.68	4.575	6.68	4.25	10.827		236
T989SA	3½	18.452	5.535	8.04	5.539	13.437		435
T1089SA	4	18.498	5.535	8.063	5.539	13.438		450

Diagrams

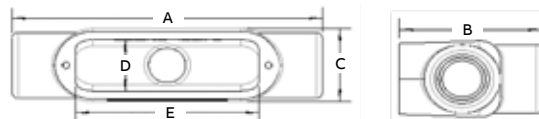


TB Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
TB19SA	½	5.958	2.596	1.556	1.018	3.307		6.3
TB29SA	¾	6.6	2.84	1.715	1.186	3.898		9.3
TB39SA	1	7.644	3.284	1.756	1.382	4.559		14.0
TB49SA	1¼	8.788	3.344	2.2	1.826	5.197		22.0
TB59SA	1½	9.996	3.604	2.5	1.784	5.883		34.8
TB69SA	2	11.578	4.605	3.189	2.815	8.11		80.5

Diagrams

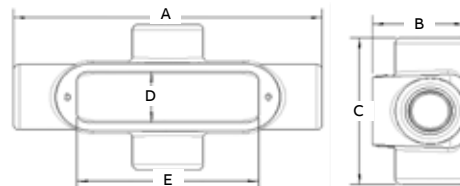


X Sand cast aluminum form 9 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						
		A	B	C	D	E		Cu. in.
X19SA	½	5.958	1.775	3.094	1.018	3.28		6.3
X29SA	¾	6.61	2	3.37	1.186	3.898		9.3
X39SA	1	7.578	2.275	3.774	1.382	4.559		14.0

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Series 35

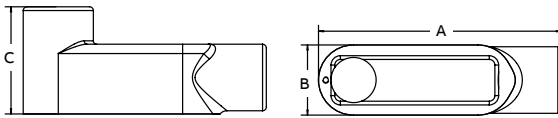


LB Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)				Cu. in.
		A	B	C		
LB50M	1/2	4.68	1.34	2.05		4.5
LB75M-TB	3/4	5.37	1.50	2.25		7.5
LB100M	1	6.20	1.80	2.65		12.5
LB125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.60	2.75		32
LB150M	1 1/2	8.12	2.60	2.83		35.3
LB200M	2	10.50	3.12	4.42		73
LB250M	2 1/2	13.60	4.31	5.40		142
LB300M	3	13.87	4.31	5.90		173
LB350M	3 1/2	16.25	5.62	6.90		292
LB400M	4	16.60	5.62	7.21		324

Diagrams

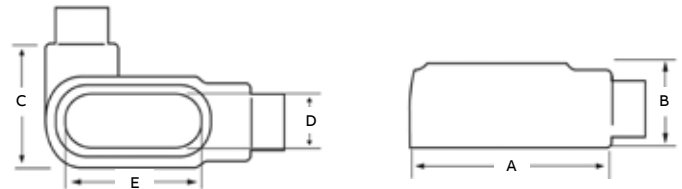


LL Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)				Cu. in.
		A	B	C		
LL50M	1/2	4.68	2.05	1.37		4.5
LL75M	3/4	5.37	2.25	1.70		7.5
LL100M	1	6.20	2.65	1.90		12.5
LL125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.75	2.75		32
LL150M	1 1/2	8.12	3.50	2.83		33
LL200M	2	10.50	4.12	3.31		68
LL250M	2 1/2	13.60	5.71	3.90		142
LL300M	3	13.87	5.87	4.75		173
LL350M	3 1/2	16.50	7.13	6.81		292
LL400M	4	16.50	7.13	7.19		324

Diagrams

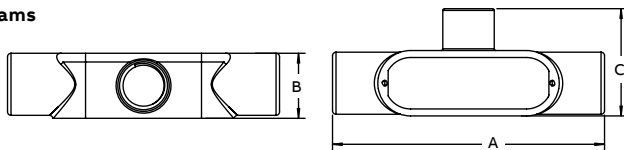


T Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)				Cu. in.
		A	B	C		
T50M	1/2	5.38	2.05	1.34		6.0
T75M	3/4	6.00	2.25	1.50		9.5
T100M	1	7.05	2.65	1.80		15
T125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.75	2.60		33
T150M	1 1/2	9.00	3.50	2.60		36
T200M	2	11.50	4.12	3.12		76
T250M	2 1/2	15.00	5.71	4.31		142
T300M	3	15.12	5.87	4.31		173
T350M	3 1/2	18.13	6.81	5.19		292
T400M	4	18.13	7.15	5.56		324

Diagrams

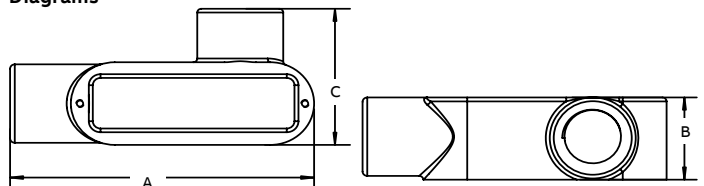


LR Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)				Cu. in.
		A	B	C		
LR50M	1/2	4.68	2.05	1.37		4.5
LR75M	3/4	5.37	2.25	1.70		7.5
LR100M	1	6.20	2.65	1.90		12.5
LR125M	1 1/4	8.12	2.75	2.75		32
LR150M	1 1/2	8.12	3.50	2.83		35.3
LR200M	2	10.50	4.12	3.31		68
LR250M	2 1/2	13.60	5.71	3.90		142
LR300M	3	13.87	5.87	4.75		173
LR350M-TB	3 1/2	16.25	6.10	5.62		292
LR400M	4	16.25	6.95	5.62		324

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Series 35

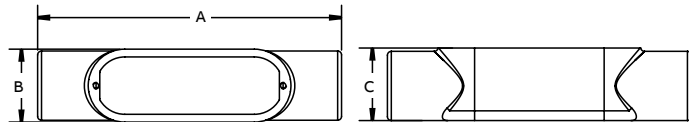


C Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
C50M	1/2	5.38	1.34	1.37	4.5
C75M-TB	3/4	6.00	1.50	1.70	7.5
C100M	1	7.05	1.80	1.90	12.5
C125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.60	2.75	35
C150M	1 1/2	9.00	2.60	2.83	35.3
C200M	2	11.50	3.12	3.31	75
C250M-TB	2 1/2	15.00	4.31	3.90	153
C300M	3	15.12	4.31	4.75	181
C350M	3 1/2	18.13	4.88	5.19	290
C400M	4	18.13	4.88	5.56	320

Diagrams

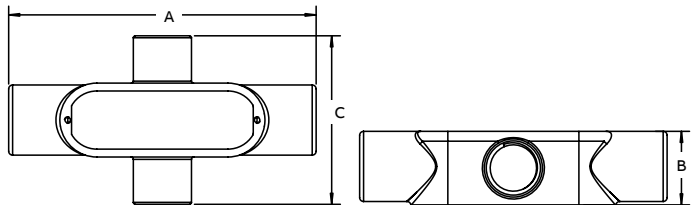


X Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
X50M	1/2	5.41	2.79	1.75	36.0
X75M	3/4	6.08	2.93	1.97	76.0
X100M	1	7.1	3.56	2.25	6.0
X125M	1 1/4	9.1	4.43	2.55	9.5
X150M	1 1/2	9.1	4.43	2.75	15.0
X200M	2	11.75	5.4	3.45	33.0

Diagrams

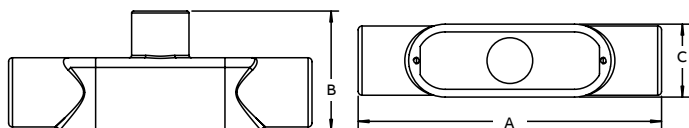


TB Series 35 conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Cu. in.
		A	B	C	
TB50M	1/2	5.38	1.34	2.05	6
TB75M	3/4	6.00	1.50	2.25	9.5
TB100M	1	7.05	1.80	2.65	15
TB125M	1 1/4	9.00	2.60	2.75	33
TB150M	1 1/2	9.00	2.60	2.83	36
TB200M	2	11.50	3.12	4.42	76

Diagrams



Conduit bodies and covers

Red•Dot® aluminum

C style

- Sizes 3½–4" are sand-cast aluminum alloy (all others are die-cast aluminum alloy)
- Finish for AC-7, AC-8 and DAC-7-CG–DAC-10-CG: Polyester powder base, metallic glaucous gray
- Finish for all others: Powder-coated silver gray



DAC-1-CG



AC-1-RD

C Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies

Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.
		A	B	
AC-1-RD	½	4.82	1.31	50
AC-2-RD	¾	5.67	1.56	50
AC-3	1	6.38	1.75	25
AC-4-RD	1¼	8.27	2.49	10
AC-5	1½	8.27	2.49	10
AC-6-RD	2	10.25	3.14	5
AC-7*†	2½	13.46	4.44	1
AC-8*†	3	13.46	4.44	1
AC-9*	3½	15.94	5.42	1
AC-10-RD*	4	16.08	5.42	1
D-PAK™				
DAC-1-CG	½	4.82	1.31	12
DAC-2-CG	¾	5.67	1.56	15
DAC-3-CG	1	6.38	1.75	8
DAC-4-CG	1¼	8.27	2.49	6
DAC-5-CG	1½	8.27	2.49	5
DAC-6-CG	2	10.25	3.14	2
DAC-7-CG†	2½	13.46	4.44	2
DAC-8-CG†	3	13.46	4.44	2
DAC-9-CG†	3½	15.83	5.43	2
DAC-10-CG	4	15.83	5.43	2

* Shipped with cover and gasket.

† UL listed, CSA certified only

LB style



DALB-1-CG



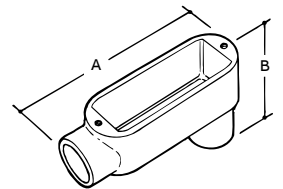
ALB-1

LB Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
ALB-1	DALB-1-CG	½	4.39	2.01	50	25
ALB-2	DALB-2-CG	¾	5.18	2.21	50	16
ALB-3	DALB-3-CG	1	5.93	2.70	25	6
ALB-4	DALB-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.46	10	5
ALB-5	DALB-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.66	10	5
ALB-6	DALB-6-CG	2	9.85	4.24	5	2
ALB-7*†	DALB-7-CG†	2½	12.83	5.13	1	2
ALB-8*†	DALB-8-CG†	3	12.83	5.73	1	2
ALB-9*†	DALB-9-CG†	3½	15.35	7.01	1	2
ALB-10*†	DALB-10-CG†	4	15.35	7.01	1	2

Diagram



* Shipped with cover and gasket.

† UL listed, CSA certified only

Conduit bodies and covers

Red•Dot® aluminum

LL style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"–2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"–4"
- Provide access for pulling, splicing and maintenance
- For rigid conduit and IMC applications
- cULus listed



DALL-1-CG



ALL-1

LR style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"–2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"–4"
- Powder-coated silver gray finish
- Provide access for pulling, splicing and maintenance
- For rigid conduit/IMC applications



DALR-1-CG



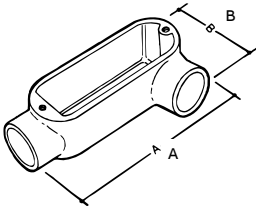
ALR-1

LL Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
ALL-1	DALL-1-CG	½	4.39	1.90	50	12
ALL-2	DALL-2-CG	¾	5.17	2.22	50	15
ALL-3	DALL-3-CG	1	5.92	2.48	25	5
ALL-4	DALL-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.41	10	4
ALL-5	DALL-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.41	10	5
ALL-6	DALL-6-CG	2	9.85	4.01	5	2
ALL-7*	DALL-7-CG	2½	13.08	6.00	1	2
ALL-8*	DALL-8-CG	3	13.12	5.96	1	2
ALL-9*	DALL-9-CG	3½	15.46	6.40	1	2
ALL-10*	DALL-10-CG	4	15.46	6.40	1	2

Diagram



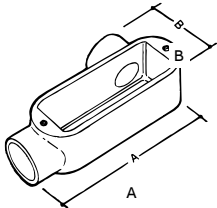
* Shipped with cover and gasket.
† UL listed, CSA certified only

LR Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
ALR-1	DALR-1-CG	½	4.39	1.90	50	12
ALR-2	DALR-2-CG	¾	5.17	2.22	50	15
ALR-3	DALR-3-CG	1	5.92	2.48	25	5
ALR-4	DALR-4-CG	1¼	7.76	3.41	10	4
ALR-5	DALR-5-CG	1½	7.76	3.41	10	4
ALR-6	DALR-6-CG	2	9.85	4.05	5	2
ALR-7*	DALR-7-CG	2½	13.08	6.00	1	2
ALR-8*	DALR-8-CG	3	13.12	5.96	1	2
ALR-9*	DALR-9-CG	3½	15.46	6.40	1	2
ALR-10*	DALR-10-CG	4	15.46	6.40	1	2

Diagram



* Threaded and shipped with cover and gasket.

Conduit bodies and covers

Red•Dot® aluminum

LT style

- Die-cast aluminum alloy ½"-2"
- Sand-cast aluminum alloy 2½"-4"



DAT-1-CG



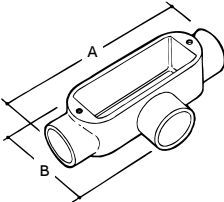
AT-1

LT Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies



Cat. no.	D-PAK™* cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.	D-PAK™* std. ctn.
			A	B		
AT-1	DAT-1-CG	½	4.83	1.31	50	12
AT-2	DAT-2-CG	¾	5.75	1.52	50	14
AT-3	DAT-3-CG	1	6.33	1.75	25	5
AT-4	DAT-4-CG	1¼	8.27	2.49	10	5
AT-5	DAT-5-CG	1½	8.27	2.50	10	5
AT-6	DAT-6-CG	2	10.25	3.14	5	2
AT-7*	DAT-7-CG	2½	6.13	4.44	1	2
AT-8*	DAT-8-CG	3	14.00	4.45	1	2
AT-9*	DAT-9-CG	3½	15.94	5.43	1	2
AT-10*	DAT-10-CG	4	16.08	5.42	1	2

Diagram



* Threaded and shipped with cover, gasket and body.

LRL style



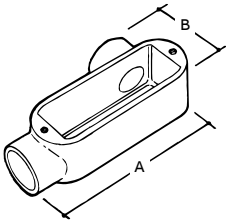
ALRL-1

LRL Red Dot aluminum conduit bodies



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		Std. ctn.
		A	B	
ALRL-1†	½	4.40	2.06	50
ALRL-2†	¾	5.08	2.28	50
ALRL-3†	1	5.80	2.47	25

Diagram



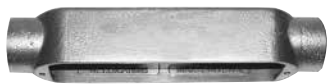
* Threaded and shipped with cover, gasket and body.
†UL listed, CSA certified only

Conduit bodies and covers

Mogul conduit outlet bodies

Application

- Act as pull outlets for conductors that are stiff, due to large size or type of insulation
- Provide the longer openings needed when pulling large conductors
- Prevent sharp bends and kinks in large conductors (protects insulation during installation)
- Provide ample openings for splices and taps
- Provide access to wiring for maintenance and future system changes



BC mogul series (cover and gasket included)

Features

- Long openings
- Provision for easy bends
- Tapered tapped hubs with integral bushings
- Stainless steel cover screws
- Covers and gaskets included

Standard materials

- Class 30 gray iron alloy

Standard finishes

- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

Listings/compliances

- UL Standard: 514B
- Fed. Spec.: W-C-586D
- CSA Standard: C22.2 No.18
- UL listed for wet locations

Note: See NEC® 370-28 (a) (1) and (2) for pull length and bending space requirements applicable to BC, BLB and BUB series moguls.



	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams 	BC3-TB	1	9.56	1.88	2.25	7.84	6	20.0
	BC4-TB	1¼	9.56	2.31	2.25	7.84	6	25.0
	BC5-TB	1½	13.75	2.56	3	11.45	10	60.0
	BC6-TB	2	13.75	3.31	3	11.45	10	78.0
	BC7-TB	2½	18.38	3.63	4.25	15.61	15	180.0
	BC8-TB	3	18.38	4.38	4.25	15.82	15	225.0
	BC10-TB	4	23.75	5.38	5.25	20.50	20	460.0



BLB mogul series (cover and gasket included)



	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams 	BLB3-TB	1	8.66	2.80	2.25	6.92	6	20.0
	BLB4-TB	1¼	8.66	2.70	2.25	6.70	6	25.0
	BLB5-TB	1½	12.58	2.56	3	10.36	10	62.0
	BLB6-TB	2	12.58	4.16	3	10.13	10	78.0
	BLB7-TB	2½	16.94	5.10	4.25	13.89	15	170.0
	BLB8-TB	3	16.94	5.81	4.25	13.59	15	210.0
	BLB9-TB	3½	22.16	6.50	5.25	18.32	20	410.0
	BLB10-TB	4	22.16	7.00	5.25	18.06	20	460.0

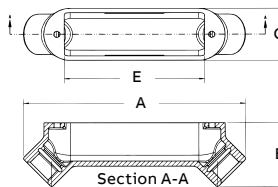
Conduit bodies and covers

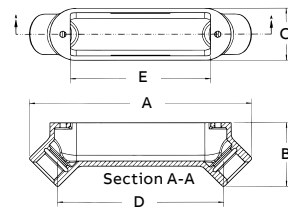
Mogul conduit outlet bodies



BUB mogul series (cover and gasket included)



	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
 BUB	BUB3-TB	1	9.49	2.75	2.25	7.01	6	20.0
	BUB4-TB	1¼	9.55	3.21	2.25	6.71	6	25.0
	BUB5-TB	1½	16.68	6.67	3	10.47	10	62.0
	BUB6-TB	2	13.68	4.28	3	10.20	10	78.0
	BUB7-TB	2½	18.30	5.03	4.25	13.97	15	170.0
	BUB8-TB	3	18.30	5.67	4.25	13.50	15	210.0
	BUB9-TB	3½	23.74	6.72	5.25	18.07	20	385.0
	BUB10-TB	4	23.74	7.22	5.25	17.73	20	430.0

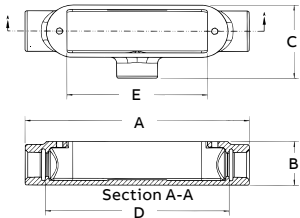


BUB

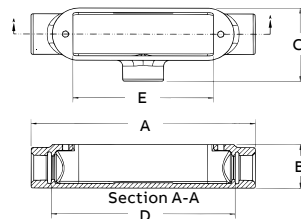


BT mogul series (cover and gasket included)



	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Cu. in.
			A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams 	BT3-TB	1	9.56	1.88	3.16	7.84	6	20.0
	BT5-TB	1½	13.75	2.56	4.06	11.45	10	62.0
	BT6-TB	2	13.75	3.31	4.06	11.45	10	78.0
	BT7-TB	2½	18.38	3.63	5.59	15.61	15	180.0
	BT8-TB	3	18.38	4.38	5.72	15.82	15	225.0
	BT9-TB	3½	23.75	4.88	6.88	20.50	20	410.0
	BT10-TB	4	23.75	5.38	6.88	20.50	20	460.0

BT



BT



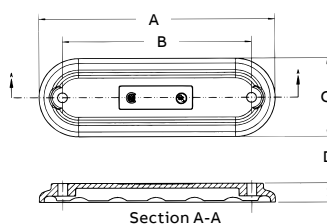
BG mogul series replacement covers



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	
Diagrams							
BG48-TB	1-1¼	8.27	6.62	2.77	.67	—	
BG68-TB	1½-2	12	10.62	3.60	.82	—	
BG88-TB	2½-3	16.22	12.44	4.97	.85	2.75	
BG98-TB	3½-4	21.21	16.63	5.96	.87	3.75	

Section A-A

BG



BG

Conduit bodies and covers

Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies



MALB



Precision machined threads

Clean cover edges

Strong I-beam construction

Smooth conduit stops



Deep slotted zinc-plated steel screws

Clear markings

Large dome cover

Application

- Raintight junction for bringing electrical service into a location
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to pull conductors and make splices

Features

- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid and IMC conduit
- Deep slotted zinc-plated steel cover screws for faster installation
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic inch capacity markings speed approval by inspectors
- Dome-style cover permits easy wire pulling

Standard materials

- Mogul pulling elbows: die cast aluminum alloy with zinc-plated steel screws
- Gaskets: composition

Standard finish

- Polyester powder base

Listings/compliances

- UL listed
- CSA certified

Sample specifications

- Mogul pulling elbows shall be die cast aluminum alloy. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges.
- Mogul pulling elbows shall be ABB catalog no. _____.

Conduit bodies and covers

Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies



MALB-4, MALB-5, MALB-6



MALB-8, MALB-10

Aluminum mogul conduit outlet bodies with covers and gaskets



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
MALB-4	1¼	2	10	160
MALB-5	1½	1	1	400
MALB-6	2	1	1	375
MALB-8	3	1	1	1060
MALB-10	4	1	1	1800

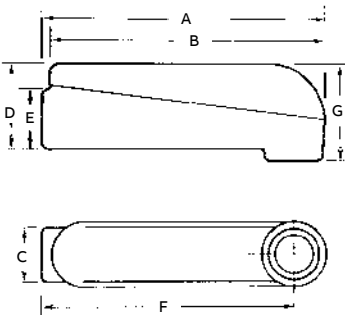


MGKV-4 through -7

Replacement gaskets



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
MGKV-4	1¼	1	5	4
MGKV-5	1½ to 2	1	5	4
MGKV-6	2½ to 3	1	5	5
MGKV-7	3½ to 4	1	5	5



MALB dimensions

Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Cu. in.
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	
1¼	9.47	9.11	2.52	2.84	2.06	8.41	3.58	40.0
1½	14.53	14.26	3.22	5.17	3.09	12.95	5.17	128.0
2	14.53	14.26	3.22	5.17	3.09	12.69	5.17	128.0
3	21.69	21.41	4.50	5.63	4.38	18.00	7.72	398.0
4	28.63	28.69	5.50	6.50	5.38	24.00	9.72	766.7

Device boxes and covers

Cast device boxes

—
01 Dead-end
—
02 Dead-end
—
03 Dead-end
(AFS-1 – aluminum)
—
04 Through-feed

Application

- Accommodate wiring devices
- Act as pull boxes for conductors in a threaded rigid conduit system, including an internal ground screw
- Provide openings to make splices and taps in conductors
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes
- Connect conduit sections

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- Internal grounding screw standard on boxes
- Suitable for wet locations when used with gasketed covers
- Available in shallow (FS) or deep (FD) boxes (use FD if device to be enclosed exceeds 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " in depth)
- Use blank bodies where special arrangements of conduit hubs or entrances are required
- All cover holes are #6–32
- Mounting lugs are standard on all FS and FD boxes
- Easier and faster to clean with exceptionally smooth hygienic markings on stainless steel version

Size range

- Hubs: $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1" NPT

Materials

- Boxes: Class 30 gray iron alloy
- Covers: Sand cast aluminum alloy and sheet steel
- Gaskets: Neoprene
- Option: Stainless steel 316 — Add suffix “-SST” instead of “-TB” on select boxes

Finish

- Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Stainless steel 316: Polished

Listings/compliances

- UL 514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- CSA C22.2 No. 18



01



02



03



04

Device boxes and covers

Single-gang cast device boxes – Now available in stainless steel 316

Shallow single-gang cast device boxes



Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)							Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Min.	Max.
Dead-end											
FS019-TB	A	Blank	2.00	2.75	4.28	—	3.38	4.72	0.88	—	—
AFS-1*	B	½	2.06	2.81	4.56	0.81	—	—	—	0.600	0.615
FS1-TB	B	½	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.570	0.610
FS2-TB	B	¾	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.755	0.810
FS3-TB	B	1	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed											
FSC1-TB	C	½	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.570	0.610
FSC2-TB	C	¾	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.755	0.810
FSC3-TB	C	1	2.00	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.935	1.035

*Aluminum alloy A360 construction

Deep single-gang cast device boxes



Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	A	B	C	D	E	Dimensions (in.)		Throat dia.	
								F	G	Min.	Max.
Dead-end											
FD019-TB	A	Blank	2.81	2.75	4.28	—	3.38	4.72	1.38	—	—
FD1-TB	B	½	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.570	0.610
FD2-TB*	B	¾	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.755	0.810
FD3-TB	B	1	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed											
FDC1-TB	C	½	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.570	0.610
FDC2-TB*	C	¾	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.755	0.810
FDC3-TB*	C	1	2.81	2.75	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	—	0.935	1.035

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed. Replace "-TB" with "-SST".

Diagrams

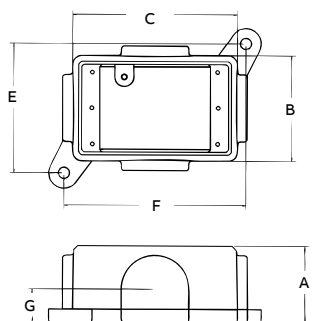


Fig. A dead-end

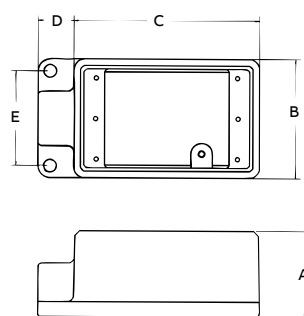


Fig. B dead-end

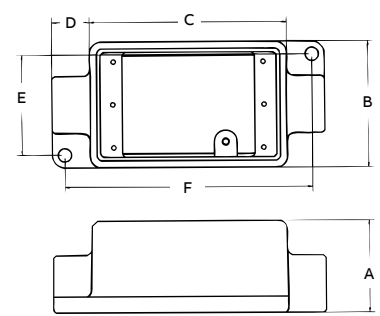


Fig. C through-feed

Device boxes and covers

Double-gang cast device boxes



Fig. A dead-end



Fig. B dead-end



Fig. C through-feed

Shallow double-gang cast device boxes

Cat. no.	Hub fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	Min.	Max.
Dead-end										
FS062-TB	A	Blank	2.00	4.63	4.28	—	4.13	5.50	—	—
FS12-TB	B	½	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.570	0.610
FS22-TB	B	¾	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.755	0.810
FS32-TB	B	1	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed										
FSC12-TB	C	½	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.570	0.610
FSC222-TB	C	¾	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.755	0.810
FSC32-TB	C	1	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.935	1.035

Deep double-gang cast device boxes

Cat. no.	Hub fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)						Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	F	Min.	Max.
Dead-end										
FD062-TB	A	Blank	2.81	4.63	4.28	—	4.13	5.50	—	—
FD12-TB	B	½	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.570	0.610
FD22-TB	B	¾	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.755	0.810
FD32-TB	B	1	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	—	0.935	1.035
Through-feed										
FDC12-TB	C	½	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.570	0.610
FDC222-TB*	C	¾	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.755	0.810
FDC32-TB*	C	1	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	2.19	5.38	0.935	1.035

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed. Replace "-TB" with "-SST".

Diagrams

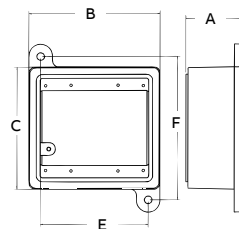


Fig. A dead-end

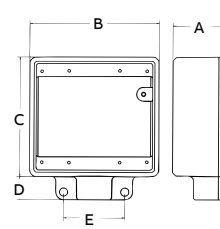


Fig. B dead-end

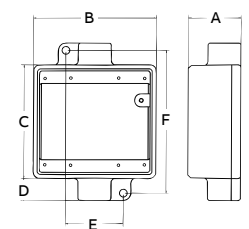


Fig. C through-feed

Device boxes and covers

Double-gang cast device boxes



Fig. D dead-end

Double-gang cast device boxes, double hub

Cat. no.	Fig.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					Throat dia.	
			A	B	C	D	E	Min.	Max.
FSS222-TB	D	¾	2.00	4.63	4.28	0.88	4.06	0.755	0.810
FDS222-TB	D	¾	2.81	4.63	4.28	0.88	4.06	0.755	0.810

Diagrams

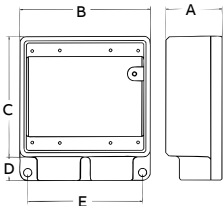


Fig. D dead-end



FSMG-TB

Multi-gang boxes raintight*

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
FSMG-TB**	4 Threadless conduit	—	1	242

* Rain-tight when used with appropriate ABB covers and gaskets.
**Aluminum alloy A360 construction

Device boxes and covers

Covers



Single-gang covers

Cat. no.	Description
DSS100-TB	Blank, sheet steel
DS21-TB	Round receptacle, sheet steel
DS23-TB	Duplex receptacle, sheet steel
DS32-TB	Single switch, sheet steel
DS100G-TB	Blank, cast aluminum



Double-gang covers

Cat. no.	Description
S1002-TB	Blank, sheet steel
S32232-TB	2 Receptacle/switch, sheet steel
S32212-TB	Single receptacle/switch, sheet steel
S232-TB	2 Dual receptacle, sheet steel
S322-TB	2 Switch, sheet steel
S1002GSA-TB	Blank, cast aluminum with gasket

Device boxes and covers

Aluminum device boxes and covers

— 01 CFSR-L
— 02 CFSTF



01



02

Application

- Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and raintight covers protect wiring devices, switches, electronic components and terminal blocks in dry, damp and wet locations
- Spacious, accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Junction for branch conduits
- Aluminum boxes can be used with steel rigid conduit

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum, stainless steel cover springs and hinge pins provide increased corrosion resistance
- Die-cast construction, boxes with securely fastened mounting plates and industrial designed covers combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clean cover edges provide good gasket sealing
- Precision NPT threaded hubs allow trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Boxes – external hub design provides increased wiring room
- Covers ship complete with gaskets and screws

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)
- Cover hinge pins and springs: stainless steel

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

Listings/compliances

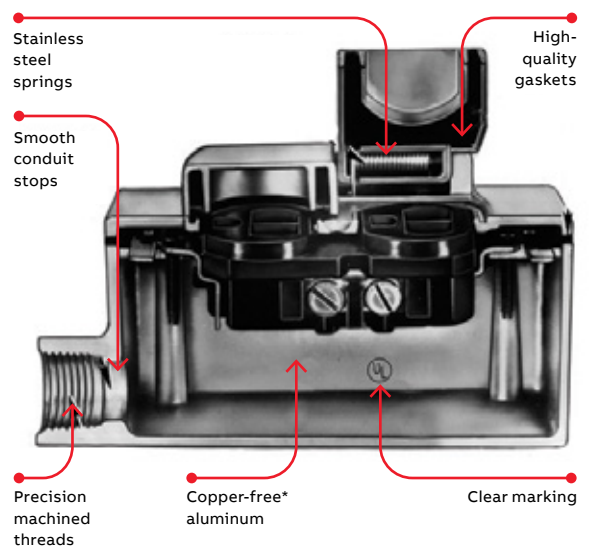
- UL listed
- Boxes CSA certified with factory-installed ground screw **
- Covers are UL and CSA or cULus
- Federal Spec. W-C-586

Sample specifications

- Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Raintight covers shall have stainless steel springs and hinge pins and be suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed (CFSB, CFST and CFSTF suitable for wet locations). Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Industrial-grade FS/FD device boxes and covers shall be ABB catalog no. _____

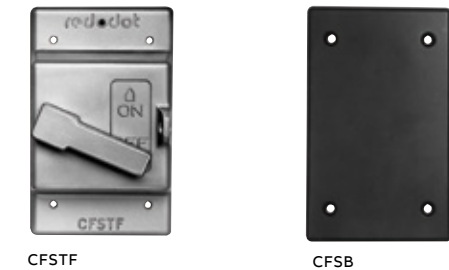
* Less than 0.004% copper content

** Consult factory for lead time and minimum quantity



Device boxes and covers

Aluminum single- and double-gang covers



Single-gang covers — raintight*



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For duplex receptacles, horizontal				
CWPDR-FS*	Box mount	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Nominal size (in.)	Max. device face dia. (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For single receptacles, vertical (box mount only)					
CFSR-L*	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.600	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
For GFCI receptacles, horizontal				
CFSH-G*	Box mount	1	25	40

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
Device mount				
CFSR-G*	Box mount	1	25	40

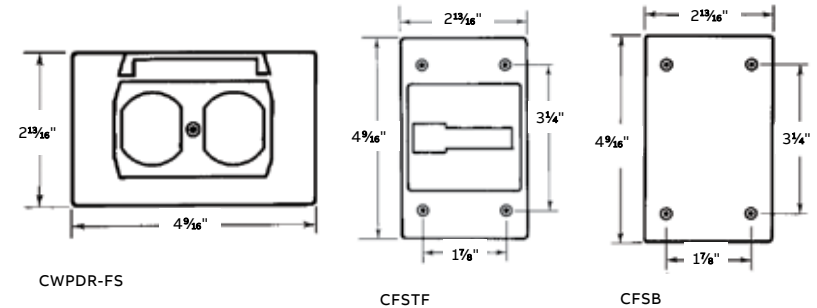
*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA 3R.



Cat. no.	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
Switch cover				
CFSTF*	Front lever, switch cover, box mount NEMA 4	1	25	40
Blank cover				
CFSB*	Blank cover, box mount, NEMA 3R	1	25	14

*Raintight when used with appropriate ABB boxes and gaskets. Suitable for use in wet locations with cover closed — NEMA 3R.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes

Application

GUA boxes can be used for hazardous location conduit runs for the following:

- Allows for mounting of fixture outlets (when used with appropriate covers)
- Provides easy access to wiring
- Provides junction in conduit for wire pulling and splices
- Changes direction in rigid conduit systems
- Attaches two or more pieces of conduit in long runs
- Guards against damage to wires in rigid conduit

Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing
- All boxes are furnished with internal grounding screw
- Cover supplied with O-ring gasket

Size range

- ½" NPT to 2" NPT
- Access opening 2" to 5" diameter



GUA



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUA14-TB	½	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.5
GUA16-TB	½	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUA24-TB	¾	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUA26-TB	¾	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUA36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUA47-TB	1¼	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29
GUA59-TB	1½	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	70

Materials

- Bodies: Grade 60-45-10 ductile iron (complies with ASTM standard A536)
- Covers: Die-cast aluminum

Finish

- Boxes: Zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Covers: Natural

Listings/compliances

- UL514A (wet locations when used with gasketed covers)
- UL 1203
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D, Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G, Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations



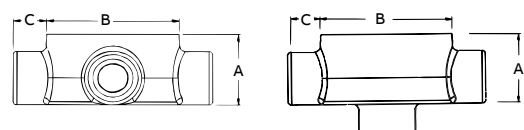
GUAB



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAB14-TB	½	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.9
GUAB16-TB	½	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAB24-TB	¾	2.50	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	7.9
GUAB26-TB*	¾	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.5
GUAB36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	15.4
GUAB47-TB	1¼	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	27.5
GUAB59-TB	1½	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	73.6
GUAB69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	80
GUAB79-TB	2½	4.06	5.75	1.13	2.320	2.380	98

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes



GUAC



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAC14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.8
GUAC16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.1
GUAC24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAC26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAC36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUAC47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.3
GUAC49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	73.6
GUAC59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	74
GUAC69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.



GUAD



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAD14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.6
GUAD16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	12.5
GUAD24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.2
GUAD26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.1
GUAD36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16
GUAD49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	76



GUAL



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAL14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	7.1
GUAL16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.4
GUAL24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAL26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAL36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.2
GUAL47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	30
GUAL49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	74.5
GUAL59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	74
GUAL69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.



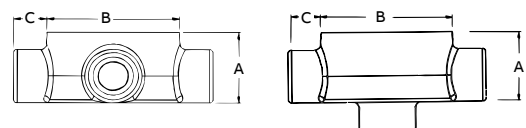
GUAT



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAT14-TB	1/2	2.25	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	7
GUAT16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAT24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAT26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAT36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	15.9
GUAT37-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	23.3
GUAT47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.3
GUAT49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	77.2
GUAT59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	77.7
GUAT69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8
GUAT79-TB	2 1/2	4.06	5.75	1.06	2.320	2.380	95

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GUA conduit outlet boxes



GUAM



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAM14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.6
GUAM16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	12.5
GUAM24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	6.2
GUAM26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	12.5
GUAM36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	14
GUAM47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	29.2
GUAM69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	80



GUAW



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAW14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.2
GUAW16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13
GUAW24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	6.5
GUAW26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13



GUAN



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAN14-TB	1/2	2.13	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	6.8
GUAN16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAN24-TB	3/4	2.31	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	7.7
GUAN26-TB	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	14
GUAN36-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	16.9
GUAN47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	31.5
GUAN59-TB	1 1/2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	84
GUAN69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	84



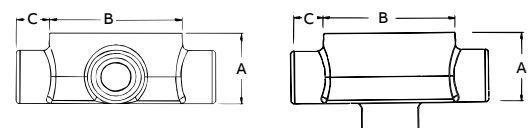
GUAX



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)			Throat dia. (in.)		Cu. in. capacity
		A	B	C	Min.	Max.	
GUAX14-TB	1/2	1.81	2.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	5.2
GUAX16-TB	1/2	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.570	0.610	13.5
GUAX24-TB	3/4	2.00	2.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	5.3
GUAX26-TB*	3/4	2.00	3.50	0.88	0.755	0.810	13.3
GUAX36-TB*	1	2.31	3.50	1.00	0.935	1.035	16
GUAX37-TB	1	2.31	3.50	0.88	0.935	1.035	23.3
GUAX47-TB	1 1/4	2.69	4.38	1.00	1.260	1.360	30
GUAX49-TB	1 1/4	3.81	5.75	1.00	1.260	1.360	72
GUAX59-TB	1 1/2	3.81	5.75	1.06	1.470	1.590	71
GUAX69-TB	2	4.06	5.75	1.06	1.880	2.047	77.8

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed.

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Aluminum external hubs

01 GALB



01

Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Unique mounting pads and external hub design ideal for installations of OEM devices or instruments

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

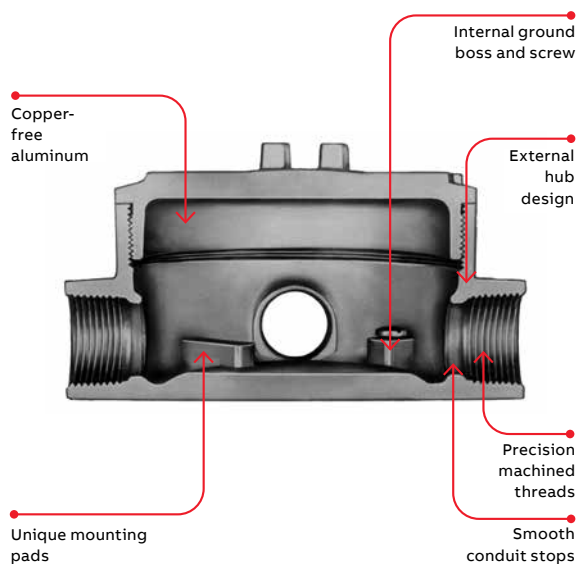
Listings/compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- NEMA 4 rated when ordered with O-ring installed
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



Hazardous location fittings

Aluminum external hubs with installed green ground screw

LB-style with surface cover



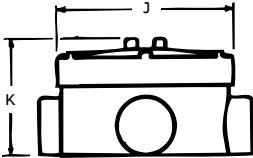
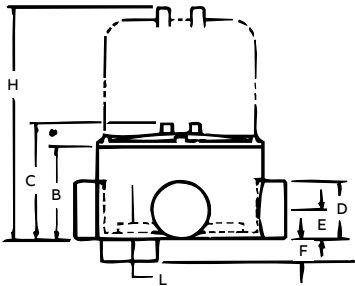
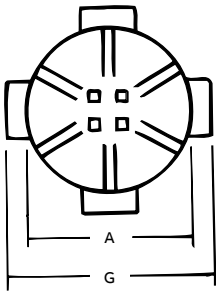
Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
GALB-2	3/4	1	5	115



GALB dimensions

Cover opening	Hub size (in.)											Dimensions (in.)		Capacity (cu in.)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L		
3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	4	2 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	¹¹ / ₁₆	¹¹ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₁₆	5 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	⁹ / ₁₆	18.8	

Diagrams



Dimensions when GAJ cover is used

Hazardous location fittings

EXUN series aluminum internal hubs

—
01 EXUN
—
02 EXUNL



Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices
- Internal hub design ideal for installation where space is limited

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum provides increased corrosion resistance
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Die-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors

Standard materials

- Die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

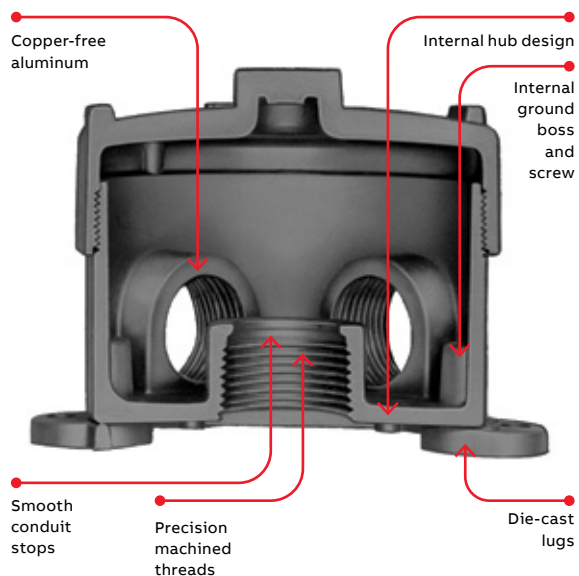
Listings/compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- Federal Spec W-C-586
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be die-cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A360 and suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D, Class II, Groups E, F, G and Class III areas. All conduit stops shall be coined and free of rough edges. Outlet boxes for hazardous locations shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



Hazardous location fittings
EXUN series aluminum internal hubs



5-Hole aluminum box

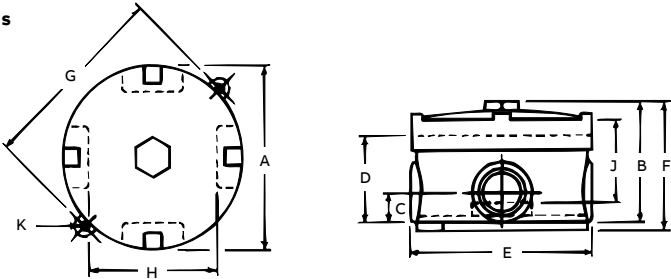


Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Description	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
EXUN-1	$\frac{1}{2}$	(5) Outlets	1	5	140

EXUN and EXUNL dimensions

Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)										Capacity (cu in.)
	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	
$\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	4	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{17}{64}$	20.3

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

GASS series aluminum internal hubs

01 GASS



01

Application

- Junction for branch conduits in hazardous locations
- Accessible wiring chamber provides a convenient location to maintain or change a system, pull conductors and make splices

Features

- Copper-free* aluminum alloy provides increased corrosion resistance
- Extra-wide 3¾" opening provides more hand space for easy access to the wiring chamber
- Precision cast and machined surfaces permit safer wire pulling
- Large capacity 31-cu.-in. chamber provides more wiring space
- Precision NPT threaded hubs enable trouble-free field installation for rigid or IMC conduit
- Sand-cast construction and industrial design combine to produce a rugged protective enclosure for devices on industrial and OEM applications
- Clear UL, CSA and cubic content markings speed approval by inspectors
- Hub spacing enables use of EXFU and EXMU unions

Standard materials

- Box — sand-cast aluminum alloy A356. 2-T6
- Cover — die-cast aluminum alloy A360 with less than 0.004% copper content (copper-free)

Standard finish

- Aluminum lacquer finish

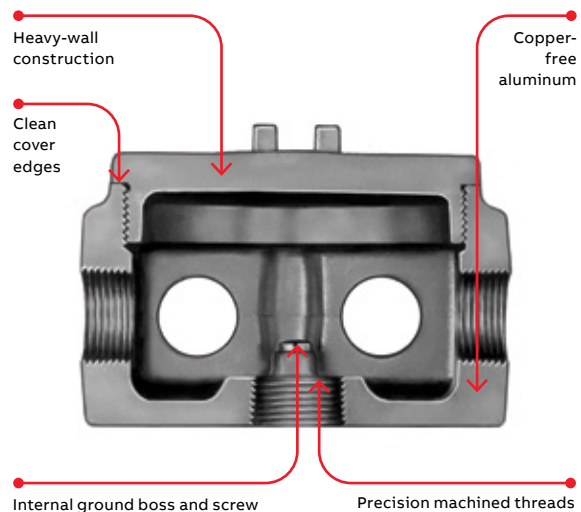
Listings/compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- NEC
- Cl.I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl.II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl.III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sample specifications

Enclosure for hazardous locations. The box shall be cast copper-free* aluminum alloy A356.2-T6. Suitable for use in hazardous locations: Suitable for use in Class I, Groups C, D; Class II, Groups E, F, G; and Class III areas. Enclosures shall be finished with aluminum lacquer. Outlet boxes shall be ABB catalog no. _____

*Less than 0.004% copper content.



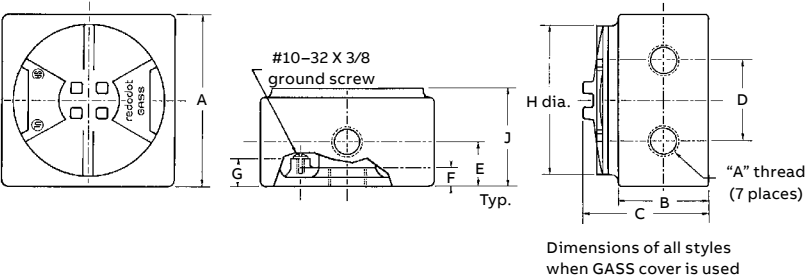
Hazardous location fittings
GASS series aluminum internal hubs

GASS internal hubs with installed green ground screw, cover and plugs



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Unit qty.	Std. pkg.	Wt. lbs. per 100
GASS-2	$\frac{3}{4}$	1	5	278

Diagrams



GASS dimensions

Cover opening (in.)	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)									Capacity (cu in.)
		A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	
4	$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	$2\frac{5}{8}$	31

Hazardous location fittings

GUP explosion-proof enclosure



Perfect for the petrochemical industry.

ABB has developed an innovative solution ideally suited for gas station contractors and the petrochemical market — the GUP explosion-proof enclosure. The compact design makes gas station pumps an ideal application due to space constraints. Two different configurations are available and the body is constructed of ductile iron for superior strength. Rely on ABB to deliver the best products when safety is a concern.

- Features**
- Compact design
 - O-ring gasket standard for raintight applications
 - Supplied with conduit plugs:
 - Three plugs for GUP215-TB
 - Seven plugs for GUP214-TB

Materials

Ductile iron body for superior strength, copper-free cast aluminum (A6) cover and neoprene gasket (O-ring)

- Standard finish**
- Ductile iron — electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint
 - Copper-free aluminum cover — natural

- Listings/compliances**
- UL 1203 Listed
 - CSA Standard C22.2
 - Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
 - Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
 - NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
 - Explosion-proof
 - Dust-ignition-proof
 - Raintight
 - Wet locations

—

GUP explosion-proof enclosure

UL

SP

Cat. no.	Description	Std. pkg. qty.
GUP214-TB	Junction box — (10) hubs (¾" NPT): (2) in top, (2) in bottom, (1) in each side, (4) in back	1
GUP215-TB	Junction box — (6) hubs (¾" NPT): (2) in top, (2) in bottom, (1) in each side	1

Diagram

Hazardous location fittings

OE series iron conduit outlet bodies



Application

OE series are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Protect conductors in threaded rigid conduit
- Act as pulling and splice fittings
- Interconnect lengths of conduit
- Change direction of conduit
- Provide access for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Tapered threaded hubs for ground continuity
- Smooth integral hub bushings to protect conductor insulation when pulling
- Five different hub arrangements
- Accurately machined body with blind tapped screw holes
- Sizes up to 1"

Standard materials

- Bodies: grade 60-45-10 ductile iron (complies with ASTM standard A536)

Standard finish

- Electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint

Size ranges

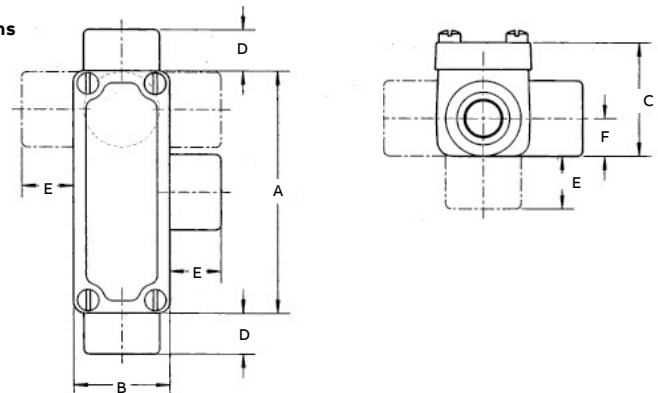
- Hub — ½" and ¾"

Listings/compliances

- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)					
		A	B	C	D	E	F
OEC1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63
OEC2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76
OET1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63
OET2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76
OELL1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63
OELL2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76
OELR1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63
OELR2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76
OELB1-TB	½	4.06	1.62	1.90	0.69	0.88	0.63
OELB2-TB	¾	4.35	1.88	2.19	0.69	0.88	0.76

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Capped elbow – female-to-female

Provides maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size

Application

LBY elbows are installed in conduit systems within hazardous areas to:

- Make 90° bends in conduit systems where space is limited
- Act as pull outlets
- Provide access to conductors for maintenance and future system changes

Features

- Maximum volume for bends within a compact overall size
- Screw-on cover for ease of installation and removal

- Cover opening on an angle, permitting conductors to be pulled straight through either hub
- Tapered threaded hubs and integral bushing for rigid threaded conduit

Standard materials

- LBY ductile iron

Listings/compliances (LBY)

- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

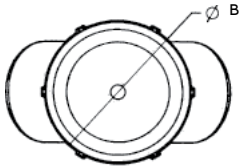
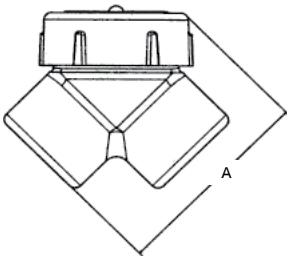


Capped iron elbow — female to female



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	A	B	Throat dim.	
				Min.	Max.
LBY15-TB	1/2	2 9/16	2	0.570	0.610
LBY25-TB	3/4	2 13/16	2 1/4	0.755	0.810
LBY35-TB	1	3 3/32	2 1/2	0.955	1.035
LBY45-TB	1 1/4	3 3/4	2 5/16	1.260	1.360
LBY55-TB	1 1/2	4 1/4	3 3/8	1.470	1.590
LBY65-TB	2	5 1/2	4	1.880	2.047

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

Reducers, plugs and adapters

Application

- RE and REC reducers are used in threaded heavy-wall conduit systems
- RE reduces conduit hubs to a smaller size
- REC connects two different sizes of conduit together or is used to replace a coupling and reducer in an installation
- PLG plugs are used for closing threaded conduit hubs

Features

- All hubs have NPT threads with a minimum of five full threads and integral bushing for preventing damage to wires

Materials

- Machined reducers: steel
- Cast reducers: gray iron or stainless steel 316 (add suffix “-SST” instead of “-TB”)
- Funnel reducers: iron
- Recessed plugs: gray iron or stainless steel 316 (add suffix SST instead of “-TB” for SS option)
- Recessed plugs: copper-free aluminum

Standard finishes

- Cast: zinc plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Machined: zinc plated with clear chromate finish
- Stainless steel: polished

Listings/compliances

- UL: 1203
- CSA: C22.2 No.30
- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- For hazardous and non-hazardous locations
- Stainless steel 316 versions are cULus
- Stainless steel versions are not rated explosion-proof



Reducing bushings – Now available in stainless steel 316

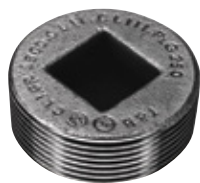
Cat. no.		A male (NPT) (in.)	B female (NPT) (in.)
Steel	SS316		
RE21-TB	RB21SST	3/4	1/2
RE31-TB	RB31SST	1	1/2
RE32-TB	RB32SST	1	3/4
RE41-TB	–	1 1/4	1/2
RE42-TB	RB42SST	1 1/4	3/4
RE43-TB	RB43SST	1 1/4	1
RE51-TB	–	1 1/2	1/2
RE52-TB	–	1 1/2	3/4
RE53-TB	–	1 1/2	1
RE54-TB	–	1 1/2	1 1/4
RE61-TB	–	2	1/2
RE62-TB	–	2	3/4
RE63-TB	–	2	1
RE64-TB	–	2	1 1/4
RE65-TB	RB65SST	2	1 1/2

Cat. no.		A male (NPT) (in.)	B female (NPT) (in.)
Steel	SS316		
RE73-TB	–	2 1/2	1
RE74-TB	–	2 1/2	1 1/4
RE75-TB	–	2 1/2	1 1/2
RE76-TB	RB76SST	2 1/2	2
RE83-TB	–	3	1
RE84-TB	–	3	1 1/4
RE85-TB	–	3	1 1/2
RE86-TB	–	3	2
RE87-TB	–	3	2 1/2
RE96-TB	–	3 1/2	2
RE97-TB	–	3 1/2	2 1/2
RE98-TB	–	3 1/2	3
RE106-TB	–	4	2
RE107-TB	–	4	2 1/2
RE108-TB	–	4	3



Hazardous location fittings

Reducers, plugs and adapters



Recessed plugs – Now available in stainless steel 316



Cat. no.*	Threads (NPT) (in.)
With flush head for hazardous and non-hazardous locations	
PLG1-TB	1⁄2
PLG2-TB	3⁄4
PLG3-TB	1
PLG4-TB	1 1⁄4
PLG5-TB	1 1⁄2
PLG6-TB	2
PLG7-TB	2 1⁄2
PLG8-TB	3
PLG9-TB	3 1⁄2
PLG10-TB	4

*Available in stainless steel 316, cULus listed. Replace "-TB" with "-SST".

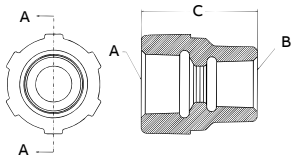


REC series reducers



Cat. no.	A (NPT) (in.)	B (NPT) (in.)	C (in.)
Funnel-shaped reducers for hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
REC21-TB	3⁄4	1⁄2-14	1 7⁄8
REC31-TB	1	1⁄2-14	2
REC32-TB	1	3⁄4-14	2

Diagrams



Hazardous location fittings

UN series three-piece unions



Application

UNY and UNF unions are installed in threaded thickwall conduit systems:

- UNY – to connect conduit to a conduit fitting, junction box or device enclosure
- UNF – to connect conduit to conduit, or to provide a means for future modification of the conduit system
- No need to turn conduit

Standard finishes

- Steel – electrogalvanized with chromate treatment
- Iron alloy, malleable iron – electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint



Listings/compliances

- NEC®/CEC
- Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
- Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½" – 1"
- UL – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, or 305; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1"

- CSA – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 105, 205, 305, 405 or 505; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY ½", ¾", 1", 1¼", 1½"
- UL – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY followed by 405 or 505; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY 1¼", 1½"
- UL and CSA – Conduit unions for use in cat. nos. UNF/UNY, EL series followed by 605, 905, or 1005; for use in:
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C, D
 - Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
 - UNF, UNY 2", 2½", 3", 3½", 4"

NEC and National Electrical Code are registered trademarks of the National Fire Protection Association, Inc.

Hazardous location fittings

UN series three-piece unions

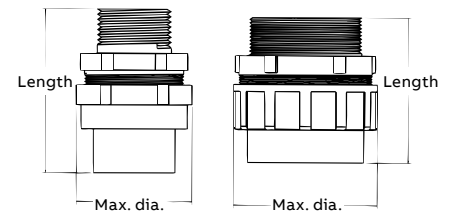


UNY male unions



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Overall length (in.)	Overall dia. (in.)
For hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
UNY105-TB	1/2	2 ²⁵ / ₆₄	1 1/2
UNY205-TB	3/4	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNY305-TB	1	2 3/4	2
UNY405-TB	1 1/4	3 1/16	2 3/4
UNY505-TB	1 1/2	3 5/8	3 1/16
UNY605-TB	2	3 1/2	3 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNY705-TB	2 1/2	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 5/16
UNY805-TB	3	5 ¹ / ₃₂	5 1/16
UNY905-TB	3 1/2	5 1/2	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆
UNY1005-TB	4	5 5/8	6 3/16

Diagram



UNF female unions



Cat. no.	Trade size (in.)	Overall length (in.)	Overall dia. (in.)
For hazardous and non-hazardous locations			
UNF105-TB [†]	1/2	1 7/8	1 1/2
UNF205-TB [†]	3/4	2 1/8	1 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNF305-TB [†]	1	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2
UNF405-TB ^{††}	1 1/4	2 1/4	2 3/4
UNF505-TB ^{††}	1 1/2	2 3/4	3 1/16
UNF605-TB ^{†††}	2	2 1/2	3 ¹³ / ₁₆
UNF705-TB ^{†††}	2 1/2	3 1/2	4 5/16
UNF805-TB ^{†††}	3	4	5 1/16
UNF905-TB ^{†††}	3 1/2	4 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆
UNF1005-TB ^{†††}	4	4 1/4	6 3/16

Diagram



[†] Steel

^{††} Forged steel

^{†††} Malleable iron

Hazardous location fittings

EYD drain seals



- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2

Application

EYD drain and inspection sealing fittings:

- Restrict the passage of gases, vapors or flames from one portion of the electrical installation to another at atmospheric pressure and normal ambient temperatures
- Limit explosions to the sealed-off enclosure
- Prevent precompression or “pressure piling” in conduit systems
- Drain sealing fittings are installed in vertical conduit runs and at low points in conduit systems to prevent accumulation of condensate above seal

Features

EYD drain sealing fittings include:

- Drain to provide continuous, automatic drainage of condensate
- Large openings with threaded closures to provide easy access to conduit hubs for making dams
- Integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage
- Tapered-tapped hubs to ensure ground continuity

Standard materials

- Bodies and drain covers – gray iron alloy and/or ductile iron
- Closure for drain – copper-free aluminum or ductile iron
- Small closure plug – gray iron alloy and/or steel
- Drain – stainless steel
- Removable nipples – steel

Standard finish

- Gray iron alloy and ductile iron – electrogalvanized and aluminum acrylic paint
- Copper-free aluminum – natural
- Steel – electrogalvanized

Options

- Copper-free aluminum bodies, nipples and enclosures – see listings

Size ranges

- EYD – ½"–4"

Listings/compliances

- EYD11 – 31-TB
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G; Class III
- EYD41 – 101-TB
 - Class I, Division 1 & 2, Groups C, D; Class II, Division 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class II, Division 2, Groups F, G
 - Class III
- UL Standard: 1203
- CSA Standard: C22.2
- NEMA 3, 4, 7 CD, 9 EFG
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof
- Raintight
- Wet locations

Sealing compound and fibers

- Seal A3 (1-lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8-oz. fiber packing)
- Seal kit (1-lb. can of sealing compound and 1-oz. fiber packing)

Hazardous location fittings

EYD drain seals and ECD drains/breathers

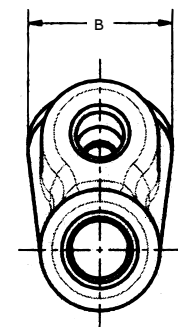


EYD drain seals

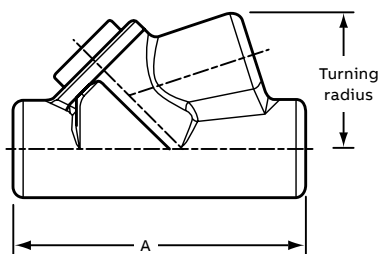


Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)		
		A	B	Turning radius (in.)
EYD11-TB	1/2	3.81	1.50	1.75
EYD21-TB	3/4	4.08	1.75	1.98
EYD31-TB	1	4.85	2.19	2.19
EYD41-TB	1 1/4	5.00	2.25	1.80
EYD51-TB	1 1/2	5.44	2.44	2.00
EYD61-TB	2	6.25	3.00	2.32
EYD71-TB	2 1/2	7.50	3.50	2.69
EYD81-TB	3	8.50	4.25	3.15
EYD91-TB	3 1/2	9.19	4.75	3.38
EYD101-TB	4	9.75	5.25	3.64

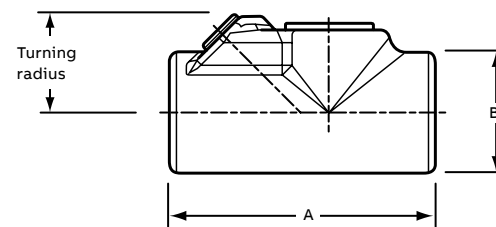
Diagrams



EYD 1/2" – 1"



EYD 1/2" – 1"



EYD 1 1/4" – 4"



Drains/breathers for hazardous locations

Application

- The ABB universal drain/breather fittings can be used as drains or breathers depending on the installation.
- To use as a drain, the product must be installed in the bottom of the enclosure or the lowest point where an NPT threaded opening exists. It can also be used in a seal fitting or a "T" conduit body. These must be in a lower section of the conduit system. This will enable moisture inside the conduit system to drain out.

- To use as a breather, installation should be done at the top of an enclosure or in upper sections of conduit systems. This will permit air exchange and keep moisture accumulation inside the conduit system to a minimum. ABB recommends the use of at least two devices (one drain and one breather) for maximum efficiency.

Listings/compliances

- Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups B, C, D
- Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
- Cl. III, Div. 1 & 2

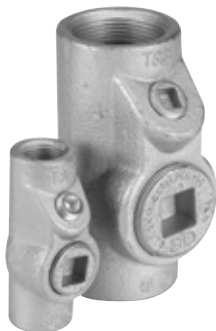
ECD drains/breathers

Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Dimensions (in.)
		B
ECD15*	1/2	0.975
ECD384	3/8	0.407
ECD284	1/4	0.327

* NEMA 4X rated.

Hazardous location fittings

EYS sealing fittings



Application

- EYS sealing fittings can be installed in either vertical or horizontal applications
- Seals sections of conduit runs from passage of vapors, flame or gases
- Seals off sections of conduit system during explosion
- Limits precompression or pressure piling in conduit system

Features

- All hubs have a minimum of five full threads, integral bushings to protect conductor insulation from damage and large access openings for easier packing of sealing medium
- Seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds® sealing compound and fiber

Size range

- ½" NPT to 4" NPT

Materials

- Bodies: ductile iron
- Plugs: gray iron
- Nipples: steel, supplied with EYS fittings

Finish

- Bodies: zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Plugs: zinc-plated with aluminum acrylic paint
- Nipples: zinc-plated

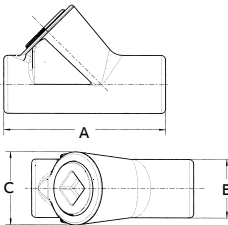
Sealing compound and fibers

- Seal A3 (1-lb. can of sealing compound)
- Fiber X6 (8-oz. fiber packing)
- Seal kit (1-lb. can of sealing compound and 1-oz. fiber packing)

Listings/compliances

- UL 1203
- CSA: C22.2 No. 30
- EYS seals are approved to be used with Crouse-Hinds® Chico® A compound and Chico® X fiber
- EYS1-3TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
- EYS4-5TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
- EYS11-31TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G; Cl. III
- EYS41-101TB: Cl. I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
Cl. II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G; Cl. III
- Explosion-proof
- Dust-ignition-proof



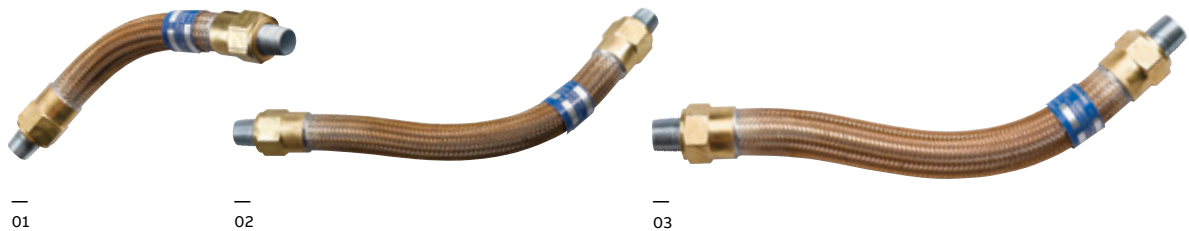
		Dimensions (in.)				Turning radius (in.)	
	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	A	B	C		
Diagrams	Vertical only						
		EYS1-TB	1/2	3.31	1.25	1.50	1.66
		EYS2-TB	3/4	3.65	1.50	1.75	1.96
		EYS3-TB	1	4.25	1.75	2.19	2.40
		EYS4-TB	1 1/4	5.00	2.25	2.45	3.11
		EYS5-TB	1 1/2	5.69	2.45	3.00	3.62
	Horizontal/vertical						
		EYS11-TB	1/2	3 5/8	1 1/4	–	1 3/32
EYS1-TB – EYS5-TB		EYS21-TB*	3/4	3 21/32	1 1/2	–	1 1/4
		EYS31-TB*	1	4 1/4	1 3/4	–	1 19/32
		EYS41-TB	1 1/4	5	2 1/4	–	1 13/16
		EYS51-TB	1 1/2	5 7/16	2 7/16	–	2
		EYS61-TB	2	6 1/4	3	–	2 5/16
		EYS71-TB	2 1/2	7 1/2	3 1/2	–	2 9/16
		EYS81-TB	3	8 1/2	4 1/4	–	3 3/32
EYS11-TB – EYS101-TB		EYS91-TB	3 1/2	9 3/16	4 3/4	–	3 3/8
		EYS101-TB	4	9 3/4	5 1/4	–	3 17/32

Crouse-Hinds and Chico are trademarks of Cooper Technologies Company.

Hazardous location fittings

XP Flex™ explosion-proof flexible couplings

—
01 XPLFL16
—
02 XPLFL110
—
03 XPLFL212



Make flexible connections in hazardous locations. With their flexible design, ABB XP Flex couplings make it easy to achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces – or to connect stationary equipment to equipment that moves or vibrates. Their explosion-proof and corrosion-resistant construction mean you can use them with confidence in hazardous and wet locations.

Application

- Achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces
- Connect stationary equipment to equipment that moves or vibrates

Features

- Corrosion resistant – ideal for washdown areas
- Flexible bronze construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve and brass fittings
- Terminated with two threaded female end fittings and male close nipples
- No bonding jumper required

Standard materials

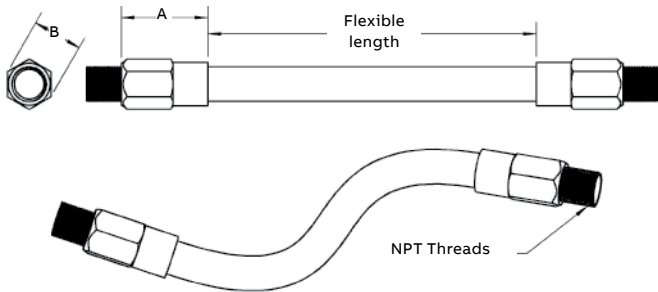
- Flexible bronze construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve
- Brass fittings

Listings/compliances

- UL Listed
- CSA Certified
- Suitable for hazardous locations
- ½" and ¾" hub sizes:
 - Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups A, B, C, D
 - Class II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
- 1" hub size:
 - Class I, Div. 1 & 2, Groups C, D
 - Class II, Div. 1, Groups E, F, G
 - Class III
- Wet locations
- UL886



Diagrams



Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Flexible length (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
			A	B
XPLFL16	½	6	1.54	1.44
XPLFL18	½	8	1.54	1.44
XPLFL110	½	10	1.54	1.44
XPLFL112	½	12	1.54	1.44
XPLFL115	½	15	1.54	1.44
XPLFL118	½	18	1.54	1.44
XPLFL124	½	24	1.54	1.44
XPLFL212	¾	12	1.60	1.87
XPLFL215	¾	15	1.60	1.87
XPLFL218	¾	18	1.60	1.87
XPLFL224	¾	24	1.60	1.87
XPLFL236	¾	36	1.60	1.87
XPLFL318	1	18	2.00	2.31

Hazardous location fittings

XP Flex™ explosion-proof stainless steel flexible couplings



Used to make flexible connections in hazardous locations.

Applications

- Used to achieve tight bends in conduit systems in confined spaces
- Can be used to connect stationary equipment to equipment that vibrates

Features

- Corrosion-resistant design – ideal for washdown areas
- Flexible construction with arc-resistant inner sleeve
- Terminated with two threaded male end fittings
- NPT threads

Standard materials

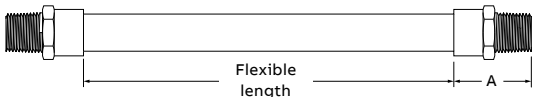
- Body: Flexible stainless steel 316
- Fitting: Stainless steel 316

Listings/compliances

- cULus listed – UL 1203
- Class I Div 1 Groups A, B, C, D: $\frac{1}{2}$ "– $\frac{3}{4}$ "
- Class I Div 1 Groups C, D: 1"–2"
- Class II Div 1 Groups E, F, G: $\frac{1}{2}$ "–2"
- IP69 rated for wet locations

Explosion-proof flexible couplings – stainless steel



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Flexible length (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	XPLFL16S	$\frac{1}{2}$	6	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL18S	$\frac{1}{2}$	8	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL110S	$\frac{1}{2}$	10	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL112S	$\frac{1}{2}$	12	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL115S	$\frac{1}{2}$	15	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL118S	$\frac{1}{2}$	18	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL121S	$\frac{1}{2}$	21	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL124S	$\frac{1}{2}$	24	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL127S	$\frac{1}{2}$	27	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL130S	$\frac{1}{2}$	30	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL133S	$\frac{1}{2}$	33	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL136S	$\frac{1}{2}$	36	1.73	1.34
	XPLFL24S	$\frac{3}{4}$	4	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL26S	$\frac{3}{4}$	6	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL28S	$\frac{3}{4}$	8	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL210S	$\frac{3}{4}$	10	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL212S	$\frac{3}{4}$	12	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL215S	$\frac{3}{4}$	15	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL218S	$\frac{3}{4}$	18	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL221S	$\frac{3}{4}$	21	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL224S	$\frac{3}{4}$	24	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL227S	$\frac{3}{4}$	27	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL230S	$\frac{3}{4}$	30	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL233S	$\frac{3}{4}$	33	1.73	1.77
	XPLFL236S	$\frac{3}{4}$	36	1.73	1.77

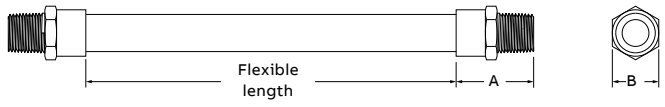
Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Hazardous location fittings

XP Flex™ explosion-proof stainless steel flexible couplings

Explosion-proof flexible couplings – stainless steel



Diagrams	Cat. no.	Hub size (in.)	Flexible length (in.)	Dimensions (in.)	
				A	B
	XPLFL36S	1	6	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL38S	1	8	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL310S	1	10	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL312S	1	12	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL315S	1	15	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL318S	1	18	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL321S	1	21	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL327S	1	27	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL330S	1	30	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL333S	1	33	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL336S	1	36	2.13	2.05
	XPLFL412S	1¼	12	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL415S	1¼	15	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL418S	1¼	18	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL421S	1¼	21	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL424S	1¼	24	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL427S	1¼	27	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL430S	1¼	30	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL433S	1¼	33	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL436S	1¼	36	2.13	2.56
	XPLFL512S	1½	12	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL515S	1½	15	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL518S	1½	18	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL521S	1½	21	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL524S	1½	24	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL527S	1½	27	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL530S	1½	30	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL533S	1½	33	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL536S	1½	36	2.56	3.19
	XPLFL612S	2	12	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL615S	2	15	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL618S	2	18	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL621S	2	21	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL624S	2	24	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL627S	2	27	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL630S	2	30	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL633S	2	33	2.6	3.19
	XPLFL636S	2	36	2.6	3.19

Note: Product must be installed in accordance with applicable national and local electrical codes.

Technical information

UL recommended dimensions and weights of rigid metal conduit

Trade size (in.)	Thds. per in.	I.D. (in.)	O.D. (in.)	Wall thickness (in.)	Min. wt. at 100' length with one coupling attached (lbs.)
1/4	18	0.364	0.540	0.088	38.5
3/8	18	0.493	0.675	0.091	51.5
1/2	14	0.622	0.840	0.109	79.0
3/4	14	0.824	1.050	0.113	105.0
1	11 1/2	1.049	1.315	0.133	153.0
1 1/4	11 1/2	1.380	1.660	0.140	201.0
1 1/2	11 1/2	1.610	1.900	0.145	249.0
2	11 1/2	2.067	2.375	0.154	332.0
2 1/2	8	2.469	2.875	0.203	527.0
3	8	3.068	3.500	0.216	682.6
3 1/2	8	3.548	4.000	0.226	831.0
4	8	4.026	4.500	0.237	972.3
4 1/2	8	4.506	5.000	0.247	1,150.0
5	8	5.047	5.563	0.258	1,313.6
6	8	6.065	6.625	0.280	1,745.3

UL dimensions for intermediate metallic conduit† — type I (10-ft. lengths)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)		Wall thickness (in.)
	Min.	Max.	
1/2	0.810	0.820	0.070*
3/4	1.024	1.034	0.075*
1	1.285	1.295	0.085*
1 1/4	1.630	1.645	0.085*
1 1/2	1.875	1.890	0.090*
2	2.352	2.367	0.095*
2 1/2	2.847	2.867	0.130**
3	3.466	3.486	0.130**
3 1/2	3.961	3.981	0.130**
4	4.456	4.476	0.130**

* (+0.015, -0.000)

** (+0.020, -0.000)

† IMC threads are the same as rigid metal conduit threads.

UL dimensions for intermediate metallic conduit — type II (10-ft. lengths)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)		Wall thickness (in.)
	Min.	Max.	
1/2	0.825	0.840	0.085*
3/4	1.035	1.050	0.085*
1	1.300	1.315	0.108*
1 1/4	1.645	1.660	0.108*
1 1/2	1.885	1.900	0.108*
2	2.360	2.375	0.108*
2 1/2	2.850	2.875	0.155**
3	3.475	3.500	0.155**
3 1/2	3.975	4.000	0.160**
4	4.475	4.500	0.160**

* (+0.020, -0.000)

** (+0.025, -0.000)

Technical information

UL recommended dimensions and weight of electrical metallic tubing (EMT)

Trade size (in.)	O.D. (in.)	I.D.* (in.)	Wall thickness (in.)	Min. accept. wt. ft. (lbs.)
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.577 ± 0.005	0.493	0.042	0.230
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.706 ± 0.005	0.622	0.042	0.285
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.922 ± 0.005	0.824	0.049	0.435
1	1.163 ± 0.005	1.049	0.057	0.640
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.510 ± 0.005	1.380	0.065	0.950
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.740 ± 0.005	1.610	0.065	1.100
2	2.197 ± 0.005	2.067	0.065	1.400
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.875 ± 0.010	2.731	0.072	2.050
3	3.500 ± 0.015	3.356	0.072	2.500
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.000 ± 0.020	3.834	0.083	3.250
4	4.500 ± 0.020	4.334	0.083	3.700

* Not a requirement — included for information only.

Knockout (sliphole) sizes for electrical conduits and connectors

Trade size (in.)	Knockout diameter (in.)		
	Nom.	Min.	Max.
$\frac{1}{4}$	0.575	0.559	0.605
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.718	0.703	0.734
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.875	0.859	0.906
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.109	1.094	1.141
1	1.375	1.359	1.406
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.734	1.719	1.766
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.984	1.958	2.000
2	2.469	2.433	2.500
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.969	2.938	3.000
3	3.594	3.563	3.625
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.125	4.063	4.156
4	4.641	4.563	4.672
4 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.109	5.063	5.166
5	5.719	5.625	5.750
6	6.813	6.700	6.844

Sizes $\frac{1}{4}$ " through 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " are per UL 514.

Sizes $\frac{1}{2}$ " through 6" per proposed revision to NEMA Engineering Bulletin No. 71, Aug. 1976.

UL recommended diameters for flexible metal conduit (greenfield)

Trade size (in.)	Max. O.D. (in.)	O.D. (in.)	
		Min.	Max.
$\frac{5}{16}$	0.510	0.312	0.393
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.610	0.375	0.645
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.920	0.625	0.835
$\frac{3}{4}$	1.105	0.812	—
1	1.380	1.000	—
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	1.630	1.250	—
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1.950	1.500	—
2	2.450	2.000	—
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.060	3.500	—
3	3.560	3.000	—
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.060	3.500	—
4	4.560	4.000	—

Technical information

UL recommended diameters for liquid-tight flexible metal conduit

Trade size (in.)	I.D. (in.)		O.D. (in.)	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.484	0.504	0.690	0.710
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.622	0.642	0.820	0.840
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.820	0.840	1.030	1.050
1	1.041	1.066	1.290	1.315
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.380	1.410	1.630	1.660
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.575	1.600	1.865	1.900
2	2.020	2.045	2.340	2.375
$2\frac{1}{2}$	2.480	2.505	2.840	2.875
3	3.070	3.100	3.460	3.500
$3\frac{1}{2}$	3.500	3.540	3.960	4.000
4	4.000	4.040	4.460	4.500

Diameter of liquid-tight non-metallic flexible conduit

Trade size (in.)	I.D. (in.)		O.D. (in.)	
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.
$\frac{3}{8}$	0.485	0.505	0.755	0.775
$\frac{1}{2}$	0.620	0.640	0.910	0.930
$\frac{3}{4}$	0.815	0.835	1.150	1.170
1	1.030	1.055	1.415	1.440
$1\frac{1}{4}$	1.370	1.395	1.800	1.825
$1\frac{1}{2}$	1.585	1.620	2.045	2.080
2	2.045	2.080	2.605	2.640

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
106	6	1251	42	128AL	13
107	6	1252	42	129	13
108	6	1253	42	129AL	13
109	6	1254	42	130AL	13
110	6	1255	42	130-TB	13
111	6	1256	42	131AL	13
112	6	1257	42	131-TB	13
113	6	1258	42	132-TB	13
114	6	125AL	13	133AL	13
115	6	125-TB	13	133-TB	13
1210TB	63	126	13	134AL	13
1211TB	63	1261	42	134-TB	13
1212TB	63	1262	42	1350	66
1213TB	63	1263	42	1350AL	66
1214TB	63	126AL	13	1350CR	66
1215TB	63	127	13	1351	66
1216TB	63	1275	62	1351AL	66
122	13	1275AL	62	1351CR	66
1222	13	1275CR	63	1352	66
1222AL	13	1276	62	1352AL	66
1223	13	1276AL	62	1353	66
1223AL	13	1276CR	63	1353AL	66
1224	13	1277	62	1354	66
1224AL	13	1277AL	62	139	6
1225	13	1277CR	63	140	6
1225AL	13	1278	62	141	6
1226	13	1278AL	62	141AL	6
1226AL	13	1278CR	63	141SL	7
1227	13	1279	62	141-SST	6
1227AL	13	1279AL	62	142	6
1228-TB	13	1279CR	63	142AL	6
1228AL	13	127AL	13	142SL	7
1229-TB	13	1228-TB	13	142-SST	6
1229AL	13	1280	62	143	6
122AL	13	1280AL	62	143AL	6
123	13	1280CR	63	143SL	7
1230	13	1281	62	143-SST	6
1230AL	13	1281AL	62	144	6
1231	13	1281CR	63	1440	41
1231AL	13	1282	62	1441	41
1232	13	1282AL	62	1442	41
1232AL	13	1283	62	1443	41
123AL	13	1283AL	62	144AL	6
124	13	1284	62	144SL	7
1244	41	1284AL	62	144-SST	6
1245	41	1285	62	145	6
1246	41	1285AL	62	1451	18
1247	41	1286	62	1452	18
124AL	13	1287	62	1453	18
1250-TB	42	1288	62	1454	18

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
1455	18	180F	70	3658	8
1456	18	180SST	70	3659	8
145AL	6	190SA	70	3661	8
145SL	7	1942	20	3662	8
145-SST	6	1943	20	370	23
146	6	1944	20	3700	43
1460	17	1945	20	3701	43
1461	17	1946	20	3702	43
1462	17	1947	20	3703	43
1463	17	1948	20	3704	43
1464	17	1949	20	3705-TB	43
1465	17	1950	20	3706	43
146AL	6	1951	20	3707	43
146SL	7	1953	20	3708	43
146-SST	6	1954	20	3709	43
147	6	222-TB	14	370AL	23
1470	19	223-TB	14	370F	70
1471	19	224	14	370FSA	70
1472	19	225-TB	14	370S	70
1473	19	226	14	370SA	70
1474	19	227	14	371	23
1475	19	228-TB	14	3710	43
1476	19	229-TB	14	3711	43
1477	19	230-TB	14	3712	43
1478	19	231	14	3713	43
1479	19	232	14	3714	43
147AL	6	233	14	3715-TB	43
148	6	234	14	3716	43
148AL	6	270F	70	3717	43
149	6	270FSA	70	3718	43
1490	44	270S	70	371AL	23
1491	44	270SA	70	372	23
1492	44	280	70	372AL	23
1493	44	280F	70	373	23
1494	44	280SST	70	373AL	23
1495	44	290SA	70	374	23
149AL	6	3210	16	374AL	23
150	6	3211	16	375	23
150AL	6	3212	16	375AL	23
151	6	3213	16	376	23
151AL	6	3214	16	377	23
152	6	3215	16	378	23
152AL	6	3650	8	379-TB	23
153	6	3651	8	380	70
153AL	6	3652	8	380F	70
170F	70	3653	8	380SST	70
170FSA	70	3654	8	3861	10
170S	70	3655	8	3862	10
170SA	70	3656	8	3863	10
180	70	3657	8	3864	10

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
3865	10	429	17	601ALTB	43
3866	10	4290	37	601TB	43
3870-TB	10	4291	37	602ALTB	43
3871-TB	10	4292	37	602TB	43
3872	10	4293	37	603ALTB	43
3873	10	430-TB	17	603TB	43
3874	10	431	17	604ALTB	43
3875	10	433	17	604TB	43
3876	10	434	17	605AL	43
3877	10	440	44	605TB	43
3878	10	441	44	606AL	43
3879	10	442	44	606TB	43
3880	10	460-TB	37	607	43
3881	10	461TB	37	607AL	43
3882	10	462	37	608	43
3883	10	463	37	608AL	43
3884	10	470F	70	609	43
3886	10	470FSA	70	609AL	43
3887	10	470S	70	610	43
3889	10	470SA	70	610AL	43
390SA	70	480	70	611AL	43
3993	10	480F	70	611TB	43
3994	10	480SST	70	612	43
3995	10	490SA	70	612AL	43
3996	10	500SS316	54	613	43
3998	10	502SS316	54	613AL	43
3999	10	503SS316	54	614AL	43
401	23	5302	9	614TB	43
402	23	5303	9	615AL	43
403	23	5304-TB	9	615TB	43
404-TB	23	5305	9	670F	70
405	23	5306	9	670FSA	70
406-TB	23	5307	9	670S	70
407	23	5308	9	670SA	70
408	23	5309	9	674	39
409	23	5311	9	675	39
410-TB	23	570F	70	675AL	39
422	17	570FSA	70	675SST	56
423	17	570S	70	676	39
424	17	570SA	70	676AL	39
425	17	580	70	676SST	56
4250	37	580F	70	677	39
4251	37	580SST	70	677AL	39
4252	37	586	13	677SST	56
4253	37	586AL	13	678	39
4254-TB	37	587	13	678AL	39
4255-TB	37	587AL	13	678SST	56
426-TB	17	590SA	70	679	39
427-TB	17	600ALTB	43	679AL	39
428-TB	17	600TB	43	679SST	56

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
680AL	39	824	19	8723-TB	34
680F	70	8320	34	8724	36
680SST	70	8321	34	8725-TB	36
680SST-TB	56	8323	34	880	70
680STB	70	8324-TB	36	880F	70
680TB	39	8325	36	8820	34
681	39	841TB	20	8821	34
681AL	39	8420	34	8823	34
682	39	8421	34	8824-TB	36
682AL	39	8423	34	8825	36
683	39	8424	36	8850	34
683AL	39	8425	36	8851	34
684	39	842AL	20	8853	34
684AL	39	842TB	20	8854	36
685	39	843AL	20	8855	36
685AL	39	843TB	20	889SA	70
686	39	844	20	889SA	70
686AL	39	844AL	20	8970	34
687	39	845	20	8971	34
687AL	39	845AL	20	8973	34
690SA	70	846	20	8974	36
690TB	64	846AL	20	8975	36
691TB	64	847	20	970F	70
692TB	64	847AL	20	970FSA	70
693TB	64	848	20	970S	70
700TB	64	848AL	20	970SA	70
701	64	849	20	980	70
703	64	849AL	20	980F	70
8120	34	850	20	989SA	70
8121	34	850AL	20	AC-10-RD	68, 83
8123	34	851	20	AC-1-RD	68, 83
8124	36	851AL	20	AC-2-RD	68
8125	36	8520	34	AC-3	68, 83
8130	35	8521	34	AC-4-RD	68, 83
8131	35	8523	34	AC-5	68, 83
8132	35	8524	36	AC-6-RD	68, 83
815-TB	19	8525	36	AC-7	68, 83
816	19	853	20	AC-8	68, 83
817	19	854	20	AC-9	68, 83
818	19	8620	34	AFS-1	91
819	19	8621	34	ALB-1	68, 83
820	19	8623	34	ALB-10	68, 83
821	19	8624	36	ALB-2	68, 83
822	19	8625-TB	36	ALB-3	68, 83
8220	34	870F	70	ALB-4	68, 83
8221	34	870FSA	70	ALB-5	68, 83
8223	34	870S	70	ALB-6	68, 83
8224	36	870SA	70	ALB-7	68, 83
8225	36	8720	34	ALB-8	68, 83
823	19	8721	34	ALB-9	68, 83

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
ALL-1	68, 84	BG250-6-40	12	BT9-TB	87
ALL-10	68, 84	BG300-14-20	12	BUB10-TB	87
ALL-2	68, 84	BG300-6-40	12	BUB3-TB	87
ALL-3	68, 84	BG350-14-20	12	BUB4-TB	87
ALL-4	68, 84	BG350-6-40	12	BUB5-TB	87
ALL-5	68, 84	BG400-14-20	12	BUB6-TB	87
ALL-6	68, 84	BG400-6-40	12	BUB7-TB	87
ALL-7	68, 84	BG48-TB	87	BUB8-TB	87
ALL-8	68, 84	BG500-14-20	12	BUB9-TB	87
ALL-9	68, 84	BG500-6-40	12	C100M	68, 82
ALR-1	69, 84	BG600-14-20	12	C1089SA	68, 79
ALR-10	69, 84	BG600-6-40	12	C125M	68, 82
ALR-2	69, 84	BG68-TB	87	C150M	68, 82
ALR-3	69, 84	BG88-TB	87	C17	68, 72
ALR-4	69, 84	BG98-TB	87	C17CG-TB	71
ALR-5	69, 84	BGA050-14-20	12	C17SA	68, 75
ALR-6	69, 84	BGA050-14-4	12	C18	68, 77
ALR-7	69, 84	BGA075-14-20	12	C18SST-TB	60, 68
ALR-8	69, 84	BGA075-14-4	12	C19SA	68, 79
ALR-9	69, 84	BGA100-14-20	12	C200M	68, 82
ALRL-1	69, 85	BGA100-14-4	12	C250M-TB	68, 82
ALRL-2	69, 85	BGA125-14-20	12	C27	68, 72
ALRL-3	69, 85	BGA150-14-20	12	C27CG-TB	71
AT-1	68, 85	BGA200-14-20	12	C27SA	68, 75
AT-10	68, 85	BGA250-14-20	12	C28	68, 77
AT-2	68, 85	BGA250-6-40	12	C28SST-TB	60, 68
AT-3	68, 85	BGA300-14-20	12	C29SA	68, 79
AT-4	68, 85	BGA300-6-40	12	C300M	68, 82
AT-5	68, 85	BGA350-14-20	12	C350M	68, 82
AT-6	68, 85	BGA350-6-40	12	C37	68, 72
AT-7	68, 85	BGA400-14-20	12	C37CG-TB	71
AT-8	68, 85	BGA400-6-40	12	C37SA	68, 75
AT-9	68, 85	BGA500-14-20	12	C38	68, 77
BC10-TB	86	BGA500-6-40	12	C38SST-TB	60, 68
BC3-TB	86	BGA600-14-20	12	C39SA	68, 79
BC4-TB	86	BGA600-6-40	12	C400M	68, 82
BC5-TB	86	BLB10-TB	86	C448	68, 77
BC6-TB	86	BLB3-TB	86	C47	68, 72
BC7-TB	86	BLB4-TB	86	C47CG-TB	71
BC8-TB	86	BLB5-TB	86	C47SA	68, 75
BG050-14-20	12	BLB6-TB	86	C49SA	68, 79
BG050-14-4	12	BLB7-TB	86	C50M	68, 82
BG075-14-20	12	BLB8-TB	86	C57	68, 72
BG075-14-4	12	BLB9-TB	86	C57CG-TB	71
BG100-14-20	12	BT10-TB	87	C57SA	68, 75
BG100-14-4	12	BT3-TB	87	C58-TB	68, 77
BG125-14-20	12	BT5-TB	87	C59SA	68, 79
BG150-14-20	12	BT6-TB	87	C67	68, 72
BG200-14-20	12	BT7-TB	87	C67CG-TB	71
BG250-14-20	12	BT8-TB	87	C67SA	68, 75

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
C68	68, 77	COND6SST	45	DALR-6-CG	84
C69SA	68, 79	CPL1/2SS	46	DALR-7-CG	84
C75M-TB	68, 82	CPL1/2SST	47	DALR-8-CG	84
C77-TB	68, 72	CPL11/2SS	46	DALR-9-CG	84
C78	68, 77	CPL11/2SST	47	DAT-10-CG	85
C789SA	68, 79	CPL11/4SS	46	DAT-1-CG	85
C87	68, 72	CPL11/4SST	47	DAT-2-CG	85
C88	68, 77	CPL1SS	46	DAT-3-CG	85
C889SA	68, 79	CPL1SST	47	DAT-4-CG	85
C989SA	68, 79	CPL21/2SS	46	DAT-5-CG	85
CFSB	96	CPL21/2SST	47	DAT-6-CG	85
CFSH-G	96	CPL2SS	46	DAT-7-CG	85
CFSR-G	96	CPL2SST	47	DAT-8-CG	85
CFSR-L	96	CPL3/4SS	46	DAT-9-CG	85
CFSTF	96	CPL3/4SST	47	DS100G-TB	94
CLNPL1/2SS	48	CPL3SS	46	DS21-TB	94
CLNPL1/2SST	48	CPL3SST	47	DS23-TB	94
CLNPL11/2SS	48	CPL4SS	46	DS32-TB	94
CLNPL11/2SST	48	CPL4SST	47	DSS100-TB	94
CLNPL11/4SS	48	CPL5SS	46	E17	69, 74
CLNPL11/4SST	48	CPL5SST	47	E27	69, 74
CLNPL1SS1	48	CPL6SS	46	E37	69, 74
CLNPL1SST	48	CPL6SST	47	ECD15	114
CLNPL21/2SS	48	CWPDR-FS	96	ECD284	114
CLNPL2SS	48	DAC-10-CG	83	ECD384	114
CLNPL2SST	48	DAC-1-CG	83	ELL1/245SS	51
CLNPL3/4SS1	48	DAC-2-CG	83	ELL1/245SST	51
CLNPL3/4SST	48	DAC-3-CG	83	ELL1/2SS	50
CLNPL3SS	48	DAC-4-CG	83	ELL1/2SST	50
COND1/2SS	45	DAC-5-CG	83	ELL11/245SS	51
COND1/2SST	45	DAC-6-CG	83	ELL11/245SST	51
COND11/2SS	45	DAC-7-CG	83	ELL11/2SS1	50
COND11/2SST	45	DAC-8-CG	83	ELL11/2SST	50
COND11/4SS	45	DAC-9-CG	83	ELL11/445SS	51
COND11/4SST	45	DALL-10-CG	84	ELL11/445SST	51
COND1SS	45	DALL-1-CG	84	ELL11/4SS	50
COND1SST	45	DALL-2-CG	84	ELL11/4SST	50
COND21/2SS	45	DALL-3-CG	84	ELL145SS	51
COND21/2SST	45	DALL-4-CG	84	ELL145SST	51
COND2SS	45	DALL-5-CG	84	ELL1SS1	50
COND2SST	45	DALL-6-CG	84	ELL1SST	50
COND3/4SS	45	DALL-7-CG	84	ELL245SS	51
COND3/4SST	45	DALL-8-CG	84	ELL245SST	51
COND3SS	45	DALL-9-CG	84	ELL2SS	50
COND3SST	45	DALR-10-CG	84	ELL2SST	50
COND4SS	45	DALR-1-CG	84	ELL3/445SS	51
COND4SST	45	DALR-2-CG	84	ELL3/445SST	51
COND5SS	45	DALR-3-CG	84	ELL3/4SS1	50
COND5SST	45	DALR-4-CG	84	ELL3/4SST	50
COND6SS	45	DALR-5-CG	84	EXUN-1	103

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
EYD101-TB	114	FDS2SST	61	GK75N	70
EYD11-TB	114	FDX2SST	61	GKN-1	70
EYD21-TB	114	FS019-TB	91	GKN-2	70
EYD31-TB	114	FS062-TB	92	GKN-3	70
EYD41-TB	114	FS12-TB	92	GKN-4	70
EYD51-TB	114	FS1-TB	91	GKN-5	70
EYD61-TB	114	FS22-TB	92	GKN-6	70
EYD71-TB	114	FS2-TB	91	GKN-7	70
EYD81-TB	114	FS32-TB	92	GUA14-TB	97
EYD91-TB	114	FS3-TB	91	GUA16-TB	97
EYS101-TB	115	FSC12-TB	92	GUA24-TB	97
EYS11-TB	115	FSC1-TB	91	GUA26-TB	97
EYS1-TB	115	FSC222-TB	92	GUA36-TB	97
EYS21-TB	115	FSC2-TB	91	GUA47-TB	97
EYS2-TB	115	FSC32-TB	92	GUA59-TB	97
EYS31-TB	115	FSC3-TB	91	GUAB14-TB	97
EYS3-TB	115	FSMG-TB	93	GUAB16-TB	97
EYS41-TB	115	FSS222-TB	93	GUAB24-TB	97
EYS4-TB	115	GALB-2	101	GUAB26-TB	97
EYS51-TB	115	GASK1941	70	GUAB36-TB	97
EYS5-TB	115	GASK1942	70	GUAB47-TB	97
EYS61-TB	115	GASK1943	70	GUAB59-TB	97
EYS71-TB	115	GASK1944	70	GUAB69-TB	97
EYS81-TB	115	GASK1945	70	GUAB79-TB	97
EYS91-TB	115	GASK1946	70	GUAC14-TB	98
FBCM2SST	61	GASK571	70	GUAC16-TB	98
FBCS2SST	61	GASK572	70	GUAC24-TB	98
FBDR12SST	58	GASK573	70	GUAC26-TB	98
FBDR12SST-FLTR	58	GASK574	70	GUAC36-TB	98
FBDR34SST	58	GASK575	70	GUAC47-TB	98
FBDR34SST-FLTR	58	GASK576	70	GUAC49-TB	98
FBDRFLTR	58	GASK578	70	GUAC59-TB	98
FD019-TB	91	GASK579	70	GUAC69-TB	98
FD062-TB	92	GASK581N	70	GUAD14-TB	98
FD12-TB	92	GASK582N	70	GUAD16-TB	98
FD1-TB	91	GASK583N	70	GUAD24-TB	98
FD22-TB	92	GASK584N	70	GUAD26-TB	98
FD2SST	61	GASK585N	70	GUAD36-TB	98
FD2-TB	91	GASK586N	70	GUAD49-TB	98
FD32-TB	92	GASK588N	70	GUAL14-TB	98
FD3-TB	91	GASK589N	70	GUAL16-TB	98
FDA2SST	61	GASK808N	70	GUAL24-TB	98
FDC12-TB	92	GASK809N	70	GUAL26-TB	98
FDC1-TB	91	GASS-2	105	GUAL36-TB	98
FDC222-TB	92	GK100N	70	GUAL47-TB	98
FDC2SST	61	GK125-150N	70	GUAL49-TB	98
FDC2-TB	91	GK200N	70	GUAL59-TB	98
FDC32-TB	92	GK250-300N	70	GUAL69-TB	98
FDC3-TB	91	GK350-400N	70	GUAM14-TB	99
FDS222-TB	93	GK50N	70	GUAM16-TB	99

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
GUAM24-TB	99	H075CAP	28	H350CAP	28
GUAM26-TB	99	H075FGSST	57	H350GR-TB	25
GUAM36-TB	99	H075GR-TB	25	H350-TB	24
GUAM47-TB	99	H075-TB	24	H400A	24
GUAM69-TB	99	H075TBF	27	H400BHD	27
GUAN14-TB	99	H075TBH	27	H400CAP	28
GUAN16-TB	99	H100A	24	H400GR-TB	25
GUAN24-TB	99	H100BHD	27	H400-TB	24
GUAN26-TB	99	H100CAP	28	H500A	24
GUAN36-TB	99	H100FGSST	57	H500CAP	28
GUAN47-TB	99	H100GR-TB	25	H500GR-TB	25
GUAN59-TB	99	H100-TB	24	H500-TB	24
GUAN69-TB	99	H100TBF	27	H600A	24
GUAT14-TB	98	H100TBH	27	H600CAP	28
GUAT16-TB	98	H125A	24	H600GR-TB	25
GUAT24-TB	98	H125BHD	27	H600-TB	24
GUAT26-TB	98	H125CAP	28	HA-211	38
GUAT36-TB	98	H125FGSST	57	HA-212	38
GUAT37-TB	98	H125GR-TB	25	HA-213	38
GUAT47-TB	98	H125-TB	24	HO-221	38
GUAT49-TB	98	H125TBF	27	HO-222	38
GUAT59-TB	98	H125TBH	27	HO-223	38
GUAT69-TB	98	H150A	24	HO-224	38
GUAT79-TB	98	H150BHD	27	HO-225	38
GUAW14-TB	99	H150CAP	28	HO-226	38
GUAW16-TB	99	H150FGSST	57	HS100-SS	52
GUAW24-TB	99	H150GR-TB	25	HS101-SS	52
GUAW26-TB	99	H150-TB	24	HS101SST	53
GUAX14-TB	99	H150TBF	27	HS102-SS	52
GUAX16-TB	99	H150TBH	27	HS102SST	53
GUAX24-TB	99	H200A	24	HS103-SS	52
GUAX26-TB	99	H200BHD	27	HS103SST	53
GUAX36-TB	99	H200CAP	28	HS104-SS	52
GUAX37-TB	99	H200FGSST	57	HS104SST	53
GUAX47-TB	99	H200GR-TB	25	HS105-SS	52
GUAX49-TB	99	H200-TB	24	HS105SST	53
GUAX59-TB	99	H200TBF	27	HS106-SS	52
GUAX69-TB	99	H200TBH	27	HS106SST	53
GUP214-TB	106	H250A	24	HS107-SS	52
GUP215-TB	106	H250BHD	27	HS107SST	53
H050A	24	H250CAP	28	HS108-SS	52
H050BHD	27	H250GR-TB	25	HS108SST	53
H050CAP	28	H250-TB	24	HS110-SS	52
H050FGSST	57	H300A	24	HS110SST	53
H050GR-TB	25	H300BHD	27	HS901-SS	52
H050-TB	24	H300CAP	28	HS901SST	53
H050TBF	27	H300GR-TB	25	HS902-SS	52
H050TBH	27	H300-TB	24	HS902SST	53
H075A	24	H350A	24	HS903-SS	52
H075BHD	27	H350BHD	27	HS903SST	53

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
HS904-SS	52	LB125M	68, 81	LB87	68, 72
HS904SST	53	LB150M	68, 81	LB87SA	68, 75
HS905-SS	52	LB17	68, 72	LB888	68, 77
HS905SST	53	LB17CG-TB	71	LB889SA	68, 79
HS906-SS	52	LB17SA	68, 75	LB97	68, 72
HS906SST	53	LB18	68, 77	LB97SA	68, 75
HS907-SS	52	LB18SST-TB	59, 68	LB98	68, 77
HS907SST	53	LB19SA	68, 79	LB989SA	68, 79
HS908-SS	52	LB200M	68, 81	LBV15-TB	108
HS908SST	53	LB250M	68, 81	LBV25-TB	108
HS909-SS	52	LB27	68, 72	LBV35-TB	108
HS910-SS	52	LB27CG-TB	71	LBV45-TB	108
HS910SST	53	LB27SA	68, 75	LBV55-TB	108
K100M	70	LB28	68, 77	LBV65-TB	108
K100S	70	LB28SST-TB	59, 68	LL100M	68, 81
K125M	70	LB29SA	68, 79	LL107	68, 73
K125S	70	LB300M	68, 81	LL1089SA	68, 79
K200M	70	LB350M	68, 81	LL125M	68, 81
K200S	70	LB37	68, 72	LL150M	68, 81
K250M	70	LB37CG-TB	71	LL17	68, 73
K250S	70	LB37SA	68, 75	LL17CG-TB	71
K350M	70	LB38	68, 77	LL17SA	68, 75
K350S	70	LB38SST-TB	59, 68	LL18	68, 78
K50M	70	LB39SA	68, 79	LL19SA	68, 79
K50S	70	LB400M	68, 81	LL200M	68, 81
K75M	70	LB448	68, 77	LL250M	68, 81
K75S	70	LB47	68, 72	LL27	68, 73
L050GR-TB	26	LB47CG-TB	71	LL27CG-TB	71
L075GR-TB	26	LB47SA	68, 75	LL27SA	68, 75
L100GR-TB	26	LB48SST-TB1	59, 68	LL28	68, 78
L125GR-TB	26	LB49SA	68, 79	LL28SST-TB	60, 68
L150GR-TB	26	LB50M	68, 81	LL29SA	68, 79
L17-TB	69, 73	LB57	68, 72	LL300M	68, 81
L200GR-TB	26	LB57CG-TB	71	LL350M	68, 81
L250GR-TB	26	LB57SA	68, 75	LL37	68, 73
L27-TB	69, 73	LB58	68, 77	LL37CG-TB	71
L300GR-TB	26	LB58SST-TB1	59, 68	LL37SA	68, 75
L350GR-TB	26	LB59SA	68, 79	LL38	68, 78
L37-TB	69, 73	LB67	68, 72	LL38SST-TB	60, 68
L400GR-TB	26	LB67CG-TB	71	LL39SA	68, 79
L47-TB	69, 73	LB67SA	68, 75	LL400M	68, 81
L500GR-TB	26	LB68	68, 77	LL448	68, 78
L57-TB	69, 73	LB68SST-TB1	59, 68	LL47	68, 73
L600GR-TB	26	LB69SA	68, 79	LL47CG-TB	71
L67-TB	69, 73	LB75M-TB	68, 81	LL47SA	68, 75
LB100M	68, 81	LB77	68, 72	LL49SA	68, 79
LB107	68, 72	LB77SA	68, 75	LL50M	68, 81
LB107SA	68, 75	LB78	68, 77	LL57	68, 73
LB108	68, 77	LB78SST-TB1	59	LL57CG-TB	71
LB1089SA	68, 79	LB789SA	68, 79	LL57SA	68, 75

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page
LL58	68, 78
LL59SA	68, 79
LL67	68, 73
LL67CG-TB	71
LL67SA	68, 75
LL68	68, 78
LL69SA	68, 79
LL75M	68, 81
LL77	68, 73
LL78	68, 78
LL789SA	68, 79
LL87	68, 73
LL888	68, 78
LL889SA	68, 79
LL97	68, 73
LL989SA	68, 79
LR100M	69, 81
LR107	69, 73
LR1089SA	69, 79
LR125M	69, 81
LR150M	69, 81
LR17	69, 73
LR17CG-TB	71
LR17SA	69, 75
LR18	69, 78
LR19SA	69, 79
LR200M	69, 81
LR250M	69, 81
LR27	69, 73
LR27CG-TB	71
LR27SA	69, 75
LR28	69, 78
LR28SST-TB	60, 69
LR29SA	69, 79
LR300M	69, 81
LR350M-TB	69, 81
LR37	69, 73
LR37CG-TB	71
LR37SA	69, 75
LR38	69, 78
LR38SST-TB	60, 69
LR39SA	69, 79
LR400M	69, 81
LR448	69, 78
LR47	69, 73
LR47CG-TB	71
LR47SA	69, 75
LR49SA	69, 79
LR50M	69, 81
LR57	69, 73

Cat. no.	Page
LR57CG-TB	71
LR57SA	69, 75
LR58	69, 78
LR59SA	69, 79
LR67	69, 73
LR67CG-TB	71
LR67SA	69, 75
LR68	69, 78
LR69SA	69, 79
LR75M	69, 81
LR77	69, 73
LR78	69, 78
LR789SA	69, 79
LR87	69, 73
LR888	69, 78
LR889SA	69, 79
LR97	69, 73
LR989SA	69, 79
LU17	68, 72
LU17SA	68, 76
LU18	68, 77
LU18SST-TB	59, 68
LU19SA	68, 80
LU27	68, 72
LU27SA	68, 76
LU28	68, 77
LU28SST-TB	59, 68
LU29SA	68, 80
LU37	68, 72
LU37SA	68, 76
LU38	68, 77
LU38SST-TB	59, 68
LU39SA	68, 80
LU448	68, 77
LU47	68, 72
LU47SA	68, 76
LU48SST-TB	59, 68
LU49SA	68, 80
LU57	68, 72
LU57SA	68, 76
LU58	68, 77
LU58SST-TB	59, 68
LU59SA	68, 80
LU67	68, 72
LU67SA	68, 76
LU68	68, 77
LU68SST-TB	59, 68
LU69SA	68, 80
MALB-10	89
MALB-4	89

Cat. no.	Page
MALB-5	89
MALB-6	89
MALB-8	89
MGKV-4	89
MGKV-5	89
MGKV-6	89
MGKV-7	89
NPL1/2X10SS	49
NPL1/2X10SST	49
NPL1/2X11/2SS	48
NPL1/2X11/2SST	48
NPL1/2X12SS	49
NPL1/2X12SST	49
NPL1/2X21/2SS	48
NPL1/2X21/2SST	48
NPL1/2X2SS	48
NPL1/2X2SST	48
NPL1/2X31/2SS	48
NPL1/2X31/2SST	48
NPL1/2X3SS	48
NPL1/2X3SST	48
NPL1/2X4SS	49
NPL1/2X4SST	49
NPL1/2X5SS	49
NPL1/2X5SST	49
NPL1/2X6SS	49
NPL1/2X6SST	49
NPL1/2X8SS	49
NPL1/2X8SST	49
NPL11/2X10SS	49
NPL11/2X10SST	49
NPL11/2X12SS	49
NPL11/2X12SST	49
NPL11/2X21/2SS	48
NPL11/2X21/2SST	48
NPL11/2X2SS	48
NPL11/2X2SST	48
NPL11/2X31/2SS	48
NPL11/2X31/2SST	48
NPL11/2X3SS	48
NPL11/2X3SST	48
NPL11/2X4SS	49
NPL11/2X4SST	49
NPL11/2X5SS	49
NPL11/2X5SST	49
NPL11/2X6SS	49
NPL11/2X6SST	49
NPL11/2X8SS	49
NPL11/2X8SST	49
NPL11/4X10SS	49

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
NPL11/4X10SST	49	NPL2X4SS	49	PLG10-TB	110
NPL11/4X12SS	49	NPL2X4SST	49	PLG1-TB	110
NPL11/4X12SST	49	NPL2X5SS	49	PLG2-TB	110
NPL11/4X21/2SS	48	NPL2X5SST	49	PLG3-TB	110
NPL11/4X21/2SST	48	NPL2X6SS	49	PLG4-TB	110
NPL11/4X2SS	48	NPL2X6SST	49	PLG5-TB	110
NPL11/4X2SST	48	NPL2X8SS	49	PLG6-TB	110
NPL11/4X31/2SS	48	NPL2X8SST	49	PLG7-TB	110
NPL11/4X31/2SST	48	NPL3/4X10SS1	49	PLG8-TB	110
NPL11/4X3SS	48	NPL3/4X10SST	49	PLG9-TB	110
NPL11/4X3SST	48	NPL3/4X11/2SS	48	RB21SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X4SS	49	NPL3/4X11/2SST	48	RB31SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X4SST	49	NPL3/4X12SS1	49	RB32SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X5SS	49	NPL3/4X12SST	49	RB42SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X5SST	49	NPL3/4X21/2SS	48	RB43SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X6SS	49	NPL3/4X21/2SST	48	RB65SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X6SST	49	NPL3/4X2SS	48	RB76SST	55, 109
NPL11/4X8SS	49	NPL3/4X2SST	48	RC1/2SST	54
NPL11/4X8SST	49	NPL3/4X31/2SS	48	RC11/2SST	54
NPL1X10SS	49	NPL3/4X31/2SST	48	RC11/4SST	54
NPL1X10SST	49	NPL3/4X3SS1	48	RC1SST	54
NPL1X12SS1	49	NPL3/4X3SST	48	RC2SST	54
NPL1X12SST	49	NPL3/4X4SS	49	RC3/4SST	54
NPL1X21/2SS	48	NPL3/4X4SST	49	RCS2SST	61
NPL1X21/2SST	48	NPL3/4X5SS	49	RE106-TB	109
NPL1X2SS1	48	NPL3/4X5SST	49	RE107-TB	109
NPL1X2SST	48	NPL3/4X6SS	49	RE108-TB	109
NPL1X31/2SS	48	NPL3/4X6SST	49	RE21-TB	109
NPL1X31/2SST	48	NPL3/4X8SS	49	RE31-TB	109
NPL1X3SS1	48	NPL3/4X8SST	49	RE32-TB	109
NPL1X3SST	48	NPL3X12SS	49	RE41-TB	109
NPL1X4SS	49	OEC1-TB	107	RE42-TB	109
NPL1X4SST	49	OEC2-TB	107	RE43-TB	109
NPL1X5SS	49	OELB1-TB	107	RE51-TB	109
NPL1X5SST	49	OELB2-TB	107	RE52-TB	109
NPL1X6SS	49	OELL1-TB	107	RE53-TB	109
NPL1X6SST	49	OELL2-TB	107	RE54-TB	109
NPL1X8SS	49	OELR1-TB	107	RE61-TB	109
NPL1X8SST	49	OELR2-TB	107	RE62-TB	109
NPL21/2X10SS	49	OET1-TB	107	RE63-TB	109
NPL21/2X12SS	49	OET2-TB	107	RE64-TB	109
NPL21/2X5SS	49	PIPECAP1/2SST	44	RE65-TB	109
NPL21/2X6SS	49	PIPECAP11/2SST	44	RE73-TB	109
NPL21/2X8SS	49	PIPECAP11/4SST	44	RE74-TB	109
NPL2X10SS	49	PIPECAP1SST	44	RE75-TB	109
NPL2X10SST	49	PIPECAP21/2SST	44	RE76-TB	109
NPL2X12SS	49	PIPECAP2SST	44	RE83-TB	109
NPL2X12SST	49	PIPECAP3/4SST	44	RE84-TB	109
NPL2X31/2SS	48	PIPECAP3SST	44	RE85-TB	109
NPL2X31/2SST	48	PIPECAP4SST	44	RE86-TB	109

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page
RE87-TB	109
RE96-TB	109
RE97-TB	109
RE98-TB	109
REC21-TB	110
REC31-TB	110
REC32-TB	110
RLN112SST	55
RLN114SST	55
RLN12SST	55
RLN1SST	55
RLN212SST	55
RLN2SST	55
RLN312SST	55
RLN34SST	55
RLN3SST	55
RLN4SST	55
S1002GSA-TB	94
S1002-TB	94
S232-TB	94
S32212-TB	94
S32232-TB	94
S322-TB	94
SCV-1	70
SCV-2	70
SCV-3	70
SCV-4	70
SCV-5	70
SCV-6	70
SCV-7	70
SPCP100	40
SPCP125	40
SPCP150	40
SPCP200	40
SPCP250	40
SPCP300	40
SPCP350	40
SPCP400	40
SPCP50	40
SPCP500	40
SPCP600	40
SPCP75	40
SWCS2SST	61
T100M	68, 81
T107	68, 72
T107SA	68, 76
T1089SA	68, 80
T125M	68, 81
T150M	68, 81
T17	68, 72

Cat. no.	Page
T17CG-TB	71
T17SA	68, 76
T18	68, 77
T18SST-TB	59, 68
T19SA	68, 80
T200M	68, 81
T250M	68, 81
T27	68, 72
T27CG-TB	71
T27SA	68, 76
T28	68, 77
T28SST-TB	59, 68
T29SA	68, 80
T300M	68, 81
T350M	68, 81
T37	68, 72
T37CG-TB	71
T37SA	68, 76
T38SST-TB	59, 68
T38-TB	68, 77
T39SA	68, 80
T400M	68, 81
T448	68, 77
T47	68, 72
T47CG-TB	71
T47SA	68, 76
T48SST-TB1	59, 68
T49SA	68, 80
T50M	68, 81
T57	68, 72
T57CG-TB	71
T57SA	68, 76
T58	68, 77
T58SST-TB1	59, 68
T59SA	68, 80
T67	68, 72
T67CG-TB	71
T67SA	68, 76
T68	68, 77
T68SST-TB1	59, 68
T69SA	68, 80
T75M	68, 81
T77	68, 72
T77SA	68, 76
T78	68, 77
T789SA	68, 80
T78SST-TB	59, 68
T87	68, 72
T87SA	68, 76
T889SA	68, 80

Cat. no.	Page
T88-TB	68, 77
T97	68, 72
T97SA	68, 76
T989SA	68, 80
TA17	69, 73
TA27	69, 73
TA37	69, 73
TA47	69, 73
TA57	69, 73
TA67	69, 73
TB100M	69, 82
TB125M	69, 82
TB150M	69, 82
TB17CG-TB	71
TB17SA	69, 76
TB17-TB	69, 74
TB18	69, 78
TB18SST-TB	59, 69
TB19SA	69, 80
TB200M	69, 82
TB27	69, 74
TB27CG-TB	71
TB27SA	69, 76
TB28	69, 78
TB28SST-TB	59, 69
TB29SA	69, 80
TB37	69, 74
TB37CG-TB	71
TB37SA	69, 76
TB38	69, 78
TB38SST-TB	59, 69
TB39SA	69, 80
TB448	69, 78
TB47	69, 74
TB47CG-TB	71
TB47SA	69, 76
TB48SST-TB1	59, 69
TB49SA	69, 80
TB50M	69, 82
TB57	69, 74
TB57CG-TB	71
TB57SA	69, 76
TB58	69, 78
TB58SST-TB1	59, 69
TB59SA	69, 80
TB67	69, 74
TB67CG-TB	71
TB67SA	69, 76
TB68	69, 78
TB68SST-TB1	59, 69

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page	Cat. no.	Page
TB69SA	69, 80	X18	69, 78	XJG108-TB	32
TB75M	69, 82	X19SA	69, 80	XJG1208-TB	32
TRIB-100	15	X200M	69, 82	XJG24-EMT	33
TRIB-125	15	X27	69, 74	XJG24-TB	32
TRIB-150	15	X27CG-TB	71	XJG28-EMT	33
TRIB-200	15	X27SA	69, 76	XJG28-TB	32
TRIB-250	15	X28	69, 78	XJG34-EMT	33
TRIB-300	15	X28SST-TB	60, 69	XJG34-TB	32
TRIB-350	15	X29SA	69, 80	XJG38-EMT	33
TRIB-400	15	X37	69, 74	XJG38-TB	32
TRIB-50	15	X37CG-TB	71	XJG44-EMT	33
TRIB-75	15	X37SA	69, 76	XJG44-TB	32
TS101-SS	52	X38	69, 78	XJG48-EMT	33
TS102-SS	52	X38SST-TB	60, 69	XJG48-TB	32
TS103-SS	52	X39SA	69, 80	XJG54-EMT	33
TS104-SS	52	X448	69, 78	XJG54-TB	32
TS105-SS	52	X47	69, 74	XJG58-EMT	33
TS106-SS	52	X47CG-TB	71	XJG58-TB	32
TS901-SS	52	X47SA	69, 76	XJG64-EMT	33
TS902-SS	52	X50M	69, 82	XJG64-TB	32
TS903-SS	52	X57	69, 74	XJG68-EMT	33
TS904-SS	52	X57CG-TB	71	XJG68-TB	32
TS905-SS	52	X57SA	69, 76	XJG74-EMT	33
TS906-SS	52	X58	69, 78	XJG74-TB	32
UNF1005-TB	112	X67	69, 74	XJG78-EMT	33
UNF105-TB	112	X67CG-TB	71	XJG78-TB	32
UNF205-TB	112	X67SA	69, 76	XJG84-EMT	33
UNF305-TB	112	X68	69, 78	XJG84-TB	32
UNF405-TB	112	X75M	69, 82	XJG88-EMT	33
UNF505-TB	112	XD010NM-TB	31	XJG88-TB	32
UNF605-TB	112	XD010-TB	30	XJG94-EMT	33
UNF705-TB	112	XD012-TB	30	XJG94-TB	32
UNF805-TB	112	XD014-TB	30	XJG98-EMT	33
UNF905-TB	112	XD1NM-TB	31	XJG98-TB	32
UNY1005-TB	112	XD2NM-TB	31	XPLFL110	116
UNY105-TB	112	XD3NM-TB	31	XPLFL110S	117
UNY205-TB	112	XD3-TB	30	XPLFL112	116
UNY305-TB	112	XD4-TB	30	XPLFL112S	117
UNY405-TB	112	XD5NM-TB	31	XPLFL115	116
UNY505-TB	112	XD5-TB	30	XPLFL115S	117
UNY605-TB	112	XD6NM-TB	31	XPLFL118	116
UNY705-TB	112	XD6-TB	30	XPLFL118S	117
UNY805-TB	112	XD7NM-TB	31	XPLFL121S	117
UNY905-TB	112	XD7-TB	30	XPLFL124	116
X100M	69, 82	XD8NM-TB	31	XPLFL124S	117
X125M	69, 82	XD8-TB	30	XPLFL127S	117
X150M	69, 82	XD9-TB	30	XPLFL130S	117
X17	69, 74	XJG104-EMT	33	XPLFL133S	117
X17CG-TB	71	XJG104-TB	32	XPLFL136S	117
X17SA	69, 76	XJG108-EMT	33	XPLFL16	116

Appendix

Part number index

Cat. no.	Page
XPLFL16S	117
XPLFL18	116
XPLFL18S	117
XPLFL210S	117
XPLFL212	116
XPLFL212S	117
XPLFL215	116
XPLFL215S	117
XPLFL218	116
XPLFL218S	117
XPLFL221S	117
XPLFL224	116
XPLFL224S	117
XPLFL227S	117
XPLFL230S	117
XPLFL233S	117
XPLFL236	116
XPLFL236S	117
XPLFL24S	117
XPLFL26S	117
XPLFL28S	117
XPLFL310S	118
XPLFL312S	118
XPLFL315S	118
XPLFL318	116
XPLFL318S	118
XPLFL321S	118
XPLFL327S	118
XPLFL330S	118
XPLFL333S	118
XPLFL336S	118
XPLFL36S	118
XPLFL38S	118
XPLFL412S	118
XPLFL415S	118
XPLFL418S	118
XPLFL421S	118
XPLFL424S	118
XPLFL427S	118
XPLFL430S	118
XPLFL433S	118
XPLFL436S	118
XPLFL512S	118
XPLFL515S	118
XPLFL518S	118
XPLFL521S	118
XPLFL524S	118
XPLFL527S	118
XPLFL530S	118
XPLFL533S	118

Cat. no.	Page
XPLFL536S	118
XPLFL612S	118
XPLFL615S	118
XPLFL618S	118
XPLFL621S	118
XPLFL624S	118
XPLFL627S	118
XPLFL630S	118
XPLFL633S	118
XPLFL636S	118

Notes

Notes

Additional information

ABB has made every attempt to ensure the accuracy and reliability of the contents of this document. However, all content is provided for general informational purposes only, and ABB makes no guaranty or warranty, express or implied, as to the accuracy of any technical content, or that the information contained in this publication will be error free and all such guarantees or warranties are expressly disclaimed. ABB may change or modify the contents at any time, without prior notice.

We reserve all rights in this document and in the subject matter and illustrations contained therein. Any reproduction or utilization of its contents – in whole or in parts – is forbidden without prior written consent of ABB Installation Products Inc.



ABB Installation Products Inc.

Electrification business

860 Ridge Lake Blvd.

Memphis, TN 38120

+1 901-252-5000

electrification.us.abb.com